CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Catalogue of the 'Guthi Papers'

Part - I

Editor

B. D. Dangol

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Catalogue of the 'Guthi Papers'

Part – I

Editor

B. D. Dangol

Publisher

His Majesty's Government

Ministry of Education and Culture

Department of Archaeology

National Archives

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Date: 1st Baisakh 2048 (14th April 1991)

First Print : 500 Copies

Price Rs. /-

Printed by: Sankata Press, Tebahal Kha 1-83 Kathmandu-3

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Preface

Religion occupies an important role in the daily life of the Nepalese people. It was the usual practice to donate a part of surplus income either for religious, social or philanthropic works. The management of such works is looked by an organization known as Guthi or Religious Trust. There are two catagories of Guthi (a) Private Guthi (b) Government Guthi. Since the donation is made in terms of land hence the income of the land is used to meet the purpose for which the Guthi is assigned. We have several inscriptional evidences during the Lichhavi and Malla period dealing with the management of the religious institutions. During the Shah and Rana period various Guthi Addas were created to look after such religious or social works. To co-ordinate the works of the various Guthi offices His Majesty's Govt. enacted the Guthi Sansthan Ain in 1964 A.D. Now all the Guthi offices are running under this Act. The Bhadrakali Guthi Tahabil Karyalaya is one where enormous documents relating to Guthi management is preserved. The National Archives, in collaboration with the Nepal-German Manuscript Preservation Project, is microfilming such documents and uptill now nearly 169 reels have been microfilmed. These reels are under 'K' series. Since these reels are helpful to understand the social and religious beliefs and practices of the Nepalese people hence the National Archives is planning to publish the catalogue of the Guthi documents in series. In this series of publication the National Archives is happy to publish the 1st part of the catalogue of the Guthi papers covering 10 reels and hope the readers will appreciate it.

1st Baisakh 2048 (14th April 1991)

B. D. Dangol

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

(Catalogue of the 'Guthi Papers' of 'Guthi Lagat and Tahabil Adda'' Bhadrakali, Guthi Sansthan)

Under 'K' Series

1 Ms. No. 1 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/1 Size cm. 83×19
Date V.S. 1965

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Bir Bikram is addressed to Jitman Gubhaju of the Sankata Guthi. The trust land was affected from 1962 V.S. when the northern compound of the Prime Minister's palace Sinha Durbar was built. The trust land was substituted.

2 Ms. No. 2 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/2 Size cm. 60×24
Date V.S. 1990

Subject :

This is a note sent by the Revenue office to the Trust Management office in respect of the land attached to the Sankata Guthi.

3 Ms. No. 6 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/3 Size cm. 40×24
Date V.S. 1904

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra Bir Bikram gives land to the trust of Sankata Guthi as the substitute when its land measuring 22 ropanis was requisitioned for cantonment. The original land was made in 1859 V.S.

4 Ms. No. 4 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/4 Size cm. 143×34
Date V.S. 1991

Subject :

This is the deposition made by the trustees of the Sankata Guthi in respect of its assets and the supporting documents.

5 Ms. No. 5 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/5 Size cm. 77×23
Date 1964 V.S.

Subject :

This is the Lal Mohar of King Prthvi Bir Bikram in respect of the Sankata

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

trust land affected by the construction of Sinha Durbar in 1959 for the residence of Prime Minister Candra Shum Sher.

6 Ms. No. 6 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/6 Size cm. 22.8×23
Date V.S. 2001

Subject :

This is an application filed by the trustees of the Sankata Guthi in respect of the damage to be repaired through the state.

7 Ms. No. 3 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/7 Size cm. 56×25
Date V.S. 1904

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra Bir Bikram confirms the similar document made by King Rana Bahadur in 1859 V.S. It was originally made by King Siva Sinha. It had originally 29 ropanis of land for its up keep.

8 Ms. No. 4 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/8 Size cm. 25×12 Date N.S. 582

Subject :

This document of King Laksminara Sinha Malla dated 582 of Nepal era commands that no yajna (sacrifice) be made within the premises of Sankata else it will invite the frowning look of the deity Padamantaka.

9 Ms. No. 5 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/9 Size cm. 24×105
Date N.S. 714

Subject :

This document dated 714 Nepal era was made by three Buddhist monks dedicating it to the deity Sankata.

10 Ms. No. 6 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/10 Size cm. 25×19
Date N.S. 715

Subject :

This document was made during the administration of King Siva Sinhadeva. The land was dedicated by the Buddhist monks, including the senior most one of Yantache of Tendu bahala.

11 Ms. No. 7 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/11 Size cm. 22×7
Date N.S. 719

Subject :

This document dedicated a golden parasal to the deity of Tendubahala Sankata during the administration of King Siva Sinha Deva.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

12 Ms. No. 8 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/12 Size cm. 25×6
Date N. S. 897

Subject :

This document dated Nepali Samvat 897 dedicates a crown to the temple of Sankata by Mohan Simha and others of Tebahal, Kathmandu.

13 Ms. No. 9 of Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/13 Size cm. 50×23
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This is the deposition made by the tenants of the Sankata Guthi in respect of the Guthi land they have tilling and the rent paying there for.

14 Ms. No. Sankata Guthi Reel No. 1/14 Size cm. 962×24
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This is the deposition made by focer priests of Sri Sankata on the basis of the Lal Mohar made in 1904 V. S. When the Guthi land was requisitioned for expanding the cauton ment. It has 38 ropanis of land for its operation. It lists its assets and items of expenditure.

15 Ms. No. 3 of Lumadi Guthi Reel No. 1/15 Size cm. 55.5×23
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Bir Bikram allocates 22½ ropanis of land as an endowment for Sri Lumadi (Bhadrakali). It was originally made by King Rana Bahadur. The total amount comes to rupees 110 out of the sum, the trustees are required to perform the daily and the casual ritual of the deity.

16 Ms. No. 2 of Lumadi Guthi Reel No. 1/16 Size cm. 122×23
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This is the deposition made by Hanumant Sinha, the contractor, in respect of the sources of income, items of expenditure and other relevant pieces of information. It was made before the trust Management office.

17 Ms. No. 2 of Lumadi Guthi Reel No. 1/17 Size cm. 40.5×17.5
Date V.S. 1904

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates land as substitute for 22½ ropanis of land belonging to the Lumadi Guthi out of the land purchased by Premier Jung Bahadur as the trust land happens to be surrounded by his land. Two copies available: one original and the other its copy.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

18 Ms. No. 14 of Lumadi Guthi Reel No. 1/18 Size cm. 26×22.5
Date V.S. 1965

Subject :

This is a note sent to Kumari coka from Guthi Management Office to submit the income and expenditure of the Lumadi (Bhadrakali) Guthi the basis of the 1947 V.S. preparation of its holdings.

19 Ms. No. 10 of Lumadi Guthi Reel No. 1/19 Size cm. 63×29
Date V.S. 1964

Subject :

This is the deposition made by the tenants of the Lumadi Guthi that they are representing the genuine holdings.

20 Ms. No. Index to Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1849

Subject :

This is an index to the executive orders of the kings from Prithvi Narayan to Rajendra.

21 Ms. No. 1 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1849

Subject :

This document appropriates 40, muris (10 ropanis) of land as trust of Sri Jwalamukhi Devi of Nigalapani. The priest of the temple is Vaidya Deva pranta Bauda.

22 Ms. No. 2 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1849

Subject :

This Lal Mohar allocates 30 ropanis of land to the trust of the bridge over the Trisuli Ganga built by Ranajit Pande at Nuwacota.

23 Ms. No. 3 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 C Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1832

Subject :

This Lal Mohar retains the trust exempting it from all kinds of taxes in respect of the land, measuring 125 ropanis dedicated to Sri Bhagavati of Wola by King Jayajagata Malla of Nepal.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

24 Ms. No. 4 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 D Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1832

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Ramcandra Prasai allocates 70 muris (17½ ropanis) and 9 ropanis for the caravan sarai built by him at the confluence of the Sun Kosi and the Tama Kosi. That caravan sarai is attached to the image of Siva.

25 Ms. No. 5 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/21 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1853

Subject :

This Lal Mohar allocates 143 ropanis of land as trust for the family deity of Laksmi Narayana Dahal.

26 Ms. No. 6 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 A Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1853

Subject :

This Lal Mohar dedicates 10 ropanis of land as trust for Bhairavi.

27 Ms. No. 7 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1853

Subject :

This Lal Mohar allocates 1/20 khets (30 ropanis) and 6 muris (24 ropanis) of the valley to the trust for conducting the Dasin festival of Tanahun.

28 Ms. No. 8 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 C Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This trust of the regular Arati of Sri Pasupati has been given as substitute 7 ropanis of land for the land gone to Baraf Company. Sivananda Vaidya is hereby authorized to operate the trust.

29 Ms. No. 9 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 D Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Tikarama Padhya allocates 40 muris (10 ropanis) of land to the trust of Sri Niranjana Devi of Belpur

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

30 Ms. No. 10 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 E Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Tularama Jaisi allocates 120 muris (30 ropanis) for setting up a trust for the caravan sari. This management shall devolve up on his discendants tail male and shall not be subject to dismissal or alienation.

31 Ms. No. 11 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 F Size cm. 27×4
Date V. S. 1844

Subject :

This trust of Sri Niranjandevi was confirmed through a Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur. It has $2\frac{1}{2}$ ropanis of trust land.

32 Ms. No. 12 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 G Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Syama Lala Padhya says that a copper plate for the trust of beating of drums and playing on musical instrument at the temple of Sri Pasupatinatha has been formalised through this document. The trust has 80 muris (20 ropanis) of land.

33 Ms. No. 13 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1Guthi Reel No. 1/22 H Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1850

Subject :

This document mentions 2.4 khets (60 ropanis) plus 10 ropanis dedicated by Swamiji to Sri Bhairava of Nuwacota. The copper plate for it was made in 1850.

34 Ms. No. 14 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 I Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1850

Subject :

This trust dedicated to Sri Lumadi was originally made by King Jaya Jagat Malla and was confirmed by King Rana Bahadur. It has $5\frac{1}{2}$ ropanis of land for operating the ritual.

35 Ms. No. 15 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/22 J Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1850

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur retains the management of 3 trusts to Gosain Hulas Giri in respect of Sri Isanatha Mahadeva founded by King

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Pratapa Simha Saha who originally dedicated the three villages named in the document.

36 Ms. No. 16 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1850

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur allocates 30 muris ($7\frac{1}{2}$ ropanis) of barren land situate at Gajuri Ghata for the maintenance of the Caravan Sarai built by Sadananda at Gajuri (on the bank of the Trisuli).

37 Ms. No. 17 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 B Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1843

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur entrusts Mahant Katilinga Jamgama with the task of operating the rituals of the deities named in the document. The trust land measures 590 ropanis. His office shall not be subject to dismissal.

38 Ms. No. 18 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 C Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1851

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appoints Jokhu Padhya the manager of the Caravan Sarai and the land attached thereto situate at Jalajala.

39 Ms. No. 19 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 D Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar for the trust of netadevi (Naradevi) addressed to Bhotu Pande allocates 6 ropanis of land.

40 Ms. No. 20 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 E Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Bir Bikram allocates 15 ropanis of land situate at Kirtipur for the statue of princess Abja Kumari set up by the second royal mother.

41 Ms. No. 21 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 F Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar directs the alms-giving practice (Sadavarta) beginning the

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

15th of the lunar calendar on the waxing moon of Kartik be continued as it was founded by the royal mother during the rule of King Rana Bahadur. The land for the trust measures 15 muris (34 ropanis).

42 Ms. No. 22 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 G Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvan Bir Bikram dedicates 100 ropanis of land to the trust for Sri Taleju of Kantipur. It was originally resolved to that effect by the royal maternal uncle, but the plot remained undedicated.

43 Ms. No. 23 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 H Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1859

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Bir Bikram confirms 7 ropanis of land as a trust for the rituals of Sri Gobhratesvara Mahadeva on payment of Rs. 71.

44 Ms. No. 24 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/23 I Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1856

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Bir Bikram confirms the trust of Sri Hari Vamsa Gopal of Panauti made by the grand father of Gajendra Mahatha.

45 Ms. No. 25 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 A Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur confers on Bakhatananda Padhya the power to operate the trust of Sri Mahangesvara of Kalakuti.

46 Ms. No. 26 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 B Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur confirms the trust of Narayana of Gorkha.

47 Ms. No. 27 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 C Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur confirms the power to Khipuri Gosain to function as the priest of Sri Mahankalesvara. It has ten ropanis of land.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

48 Ms. No. 28 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 D Size cm. 26×
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur empowers Ramananda Adhikari to function as the priest of Sri Sindhakara Mahadeva.

49 Ms. No. 29 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 E Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur confers on Chota Balaka Dasa to operate the rituals of Sri Balanila Kantha.

50 Ms. No. 30 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 F Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur allocates 33 ropanis of land as a trust for operating the rituals of Sri Vanakali.

51 Ms. No. 31 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 G Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur allocates 15 ropanis of land as trust for Bhimasena and Navadurga of Dhulikhel.

52 Ms. No. 32 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 H Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur allocates 7 ropanis of land as a trust for the rest-house built by Cintamani Padhya at the temple of Gobhratesvara Mahadeva.

53 Ms. No. 33 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 I Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 10 ropanis of land as a trust for operating the Pauwa Guthi founded by Sobha Laksmi Newar.

54 Ms. No. 34 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/24 J Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the Guthi of Sri Balanila Kantha. It has 8 ropanis of land.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

55 Ms. No. 35 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 A Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 2½ ropanis of barren land as a trust for the rest–house built by Nandakar Thapalia at pavati.

56 Ms. No. 36 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 B Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 2½ ropanis of land as a trust for the rest–house built by Nandakhar Thapalia at pavati.

57 Ms. No. 37 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 C Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 35 ropanis of land as a trust for operating the rituals of the deity.

58 Ms. No. 38 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 D Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1858

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 2 ropanis and annas 6 for operating the rituals of Sri Jagannathji in favour of Balakadasa Vairagi.

59 Ms. No. 39 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 E Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram dedicates 200 bighas of land situate at Narahi village in the district of Mahottari. The manager to the trust dedicated to Sri Sivaji is made in favour of Surya Giri.

60 Ms. No. 40 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 F Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvan Yuddha Bikram retains the trust for operating the rest house with 27 ropanis of land approximately. It was originally made by King Prithvinarayan Shah in favour of Rama Giri of Jyamiraj.

61 Ms. No. 41 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/25 G Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates dedicates 7.5

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

khets ($187\frac{1}{2}$ ropanis) and other $37\frac{1}{2}$ ropanis of land to the Naksala Bhagavati.

62 Ms. No. 126 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1Guthi Reel No. 2/1 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Bhakti Thapa who is hereby authorized barren land within the specified area to build a caravan sarai.

63 Ms. No. 127 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/1B Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Bhagiratha Jaisi appropriates 40 muris (160 ropanis) for the daily rituals of Sri Mahadeva. He is authorized to operate the trust and enjoy the residue there of.

64 Ms. No. 128 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/1 C Size cm. 26×16
Date V. S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Bhagirama Newara appropriates 50 muris of land as a trust for the caravan sarai built by him near the Ankhu bridge. It was originally donated for the purpose and this confirms the deed made earlier.

65 Ms. No. 129 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/2 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides 217 khets for the trust of Sri Sthana Bhisthana Paduka and retains the trust with the plot named in the document.

66 Ms. No. 130 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/2 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Rana Sura Thapa authorizes him to operate the trust of the Tanahun pur Kota Kalika. He is required to operate the trust as has been done hitherto.

67 Ms. No. 131 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/2 C Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1868

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Visnu Sahi retains the management of the Dasain Ghara of Nuwakota in a manner done before. The trust property is detailed in the document.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

68 Ms. No. 132 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/2 D Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1868

Subject :

This Lal Mohar appropriates 12 muris (48 ropanis) of land for repairing the Caravan Sarai belonging to him. It was seized by the state and this document provides land for the purpose.

69 Ms. No. 133 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/3 Size cm. 30×26
Date Shaka 1721

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 7 khets and 60 muris (190 ropanis) for Sri Bala Kumari and Sri Guhyakali to be operated in the manner provided in the document. The courtiers present when the resolution to create the Guthi was made were Rana Udyota Saha, Balabhadra Saha, Sera Bahadur Saha, Vidur Saha, and others.

70 Ms. No. 134 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/4 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1863

Subject :

This trust for Degutale was made by King Rana Bahadur. The total income from the land donated by the King amounts to rupees 12003. This contract was made in favour of Dhirja Simha Newara. The contractor is obligated to supply all the materials needed for the rituals of the deity.

71 Ms. No. 135 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/4 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Vasanta Bogati provides 178 muris (44½ ropanis) of trust land within the area specified for building a Caravan Sarai to shelter the pilgrims going to and returning from Muktinatha. The wandering monks are to be fed out of the rent from the trust land.

72 Ms. No. 136 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/5 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This document addressed to Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa, Kazi Ranajita Kunwar and others says that a resolution to create a trust is made hereby. The addressees are required to define the boundaries of the trust land attached to the deities named in the document.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

73 Ms. No. 137 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/5 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This document provides trust land for Sri Ambika situated within the fort of Kaura. The trustees are required to manage the trust in the manner stipulated.

74 Ms. No. 138 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/5 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This document directs the trustees to manage the trust as stipulated. The trust land is situated at the village of Samirpur in the district of Killa Kangra and is dedicated to Kalika Devi. The trustees are to see that the casual and rituals of the goddess are carried on and the guests received. The residue shall be utilized for making pots and ornaments of the deity.

75 Ms. No. 139 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/6 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides trust land for the performance of daily and the casual rituals of Sri Kalika Devi of Samirpur in the district of Killa Kangra. The trustees and the trust are required to operate the trust in compliance with the conditions attached thereto.

76 Ms. No. 140 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/7 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar appropriates land dedicated to Sri Kalika and situate in the district of Killa Kangara. The trustees are obligates to run the trust as stipulated. They are required to pray for the ever-lasting glory of the King for the favour.

77 Ms. No. 141 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides land situate at Daulathpur in the district of Killa Kangara and dedicated to Sri Kalika. The trustees are obligated to run the trust as stipulated. They are required to run the daily and the causal rituals of the goddess and pray for the ever-lasting prosperity of the King. The residue shall be used for making ornaments to Sri Ganesa.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

78 Ms. No. 142 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides land for the trust of Sri Vajresvari. The land is situated in the district of Kangra. The trustees are required to manage the trust as stipulated. The rituals during Navaratri, Sivaratri and other occasions are detailed and specified.

79 Ms. No. 143 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/10 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This document is addressed to Ujier Simha Thapa dedicated trust land to Sri Bhadrakali and Sri Vir nandeswara. The land is situated in the district of Kangra. The trustees are required to manage the trust as stipulated.

80 Ms. No. 144 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides trust land for Ajani Devi. The trustee is required to manage the trust out of the real from the land situate in the district of Kangra as stipulated the materials involved in the performance of the rituals of the daily and detailed.

81 Ms. No. 145 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/12 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram dedicates trust land to Sri Badrinatha. The land grant for the daily was originally made by the Queen mother Kantavati. The total rent from the trust land amounts to rupees 25600. The signatories to this deed are Kaji Damodar pande, Kaji Kirti man simha and others.

82 Ms. No. 146 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/13 A Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Makaranda Padhya and three other brothers in respect of the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Sthana, Navisthana and Padukasthana for which the trust land msasures 2 khets and 7. They are required to manage the trust as usual.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

83 Ms. No. 147 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/13 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar appoints Bamsidhara Padhaya the priest of Sri Vindu Vasini and Sri Visvanatha. He is required to manage the trust as usual and enjoy the the residence of the rent from the trust land.

84 Ms. No. 148 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/13 C Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar provides 53 ropanis of land for the trust and is addressed to Dasaratha Khatri who is required to operate the trust alms giving practice and pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King for the favour shown.

85 Ms. No. 149 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/13 D Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1866

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Deva Bharati and Ganesa Bharati finds that the genuine monks of the Catare monastery are the addressee and they are required to conduct the rituals of Sri Varahaji and Sri Aulia. This shall not be subject to dismissal with one grave offense. Those failing to perform the duties shall invite the wrath of the deities.

86 Ms. No. 150 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/14 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1876

Subject :

This document is addressed Kazi Bhaktavira Thapa Bhagavan Puri is hereby directed to conduct the rituals of Sri Gokulesvara for which 63 muris (252 ropanis) of land have been appropriated as the trust of the deity. He is required to pray for the ever-lasting prosperity of the King for the favour.

87 Ms. No. 151 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/14 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram is addressed to Campa Damai. The King had offered a big drum to Sri Khanda Devi of Satana Kota as a mark of his service to the goddess. The trust land consists of dry land and wet land. He is to be present every morning evening regularly and enjoy the rent from the trust line.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

88 Ms. No. 152 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/15 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram appoints Sankarananda Brahmachari, the priest of Kil Kilesvara at Candragahan. The resolution to dedicate the trust land was made on Saturday the new moon in the month of Sravana. The officiating priest to as Yadunatha Aryal. No official shall claim rent on the trust land.

89 Ms. No. 153 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/15 B Size cm.
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the dedication of land to the service of Sri Jalesvara Mahadeva originally dedicated by King Prthvinarayana to Anupa Giri in 1831 V.S. This office of the priest shall not be subject to dismissal. It allocates three villages situated in Mahottari to the trust of the deity.

90 Ms. No. 154 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/15 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1854

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Prasada Giri, the priest of Sri Kamalesvara confirms the trust for the deity originally made by the King of Gurhwal and approved by the King in 1865 V.S. He is required to perform the daily and casual rituals as well as the anniversaries out of the rent from the trust land.

91 Ms. No. 155 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/16 Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram makes the copper-plate for the trust of Sri Jalesvara Mahadeva originally dedicated by King Prithvinarayana Saha in 1827 the village of Vasarahi in the district of Mahottari out of produce from the trust land, Barjogiri, the priest is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity and enjoy the residue. No tax of any kind can be levied on this trust land.

92 Ms. No. 156 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/17 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram dedicates 275 bighas of

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

uncultivated land to the Siva Guthi. The priest Dumdum Giri, is required to manage the trust out of the trust land 25 bighas of which are under cultivation. The officiating priest for this dedication was Yadunatha Aryala and the water santifying the dedication was poured by Kazi Bhimasena Thapa.

93 Ms. No. 157 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/18 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This document appoints Siddhi Narayana Padhya the manager for operating the alms giving (Sadavarta) practice set up by Prince Bahadur Saha who appropriate 10 khets (250 ropanis) with rice and wheat on rent. This trust of Pasupati shall not be subject to any kind of taxes. He is required to perform the routine rituals as prescribed.

94 Ms. No. 158 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/19 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram makes the copper plate for the trust of Sri Varaha and Sri Auliaje of Catara Moranga originally made in 1834 V.S. by King Pratap Simha and in 1843 by King Rana Bahadur. Five plots of land have been dedicated to this trust. The free holders are warned through this document not to encroach on the trust land.

95 Ms. No. 158 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/19 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This copper plate made in favour of Bahadur Bharati was dedicated to the monastery at catara on Tuesday 8th of Jestha in the bright half of 1869.

96 Ms. No. 159 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/20 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Prasada Giri confirms the office of the priest of the duties named. It was originally made by the Kings of Garhwal and was confirmed by the King in 1865. The priest is required to perform the routine rituals. This is effected through a copper plate.

97 Ms. No. 160 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/21 A Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram dedicates the land situate

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

at Srinagar, Garhwal, is the trust of Sri Trailokyanatha. The priest is required to formally perform the rituals and enjoy the residue of the trust land yielding 100 rupees as rent.

98 Ms. No. 161 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/21 B Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar dedicates land yielding 700 rupees as rent to the deity named. Out of the rent, the priest is required to conduct all the rituals made for the purpose. The officiating priest during this dedication is Yadunatha Aryala. This trust land is not subject to any kind of tax.

99 Ms. No. 162 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/22 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Banamati Dasa, the priest of the temple of Visnu. His teacher Jairama Krsna Das obtained in 1807 V.S. this trust land from the King of Mackwanpur. In 1827 it was confirmed by King Prithvi narayana. The priest is to collect the rent from the land. For this, this copper plate is made to give effect to it.

100 Ms. No. 163 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/22 B Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Mahant Bahadur Bharati. The original Lal Mohar for the trust of Sri Varahaji was made in 1837 by King Rana Bahadur. This copper plate is made in pursuance thereof. This trust land is not subject, to any kind of tax.

101 Ms. No. 164 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/23 A Size cm. 27×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This is the Lal Mohar for the copper plate made for the trust of Sri Varahaji and Sri Aulia. The original Lal Mohar for the trust was made in 1835 V.S. The priest Mahant Bahadur Bharati is required to conduct the routine rituals af the deities and is entitled to the residue of the rent from the trust land.

102 Ms. No. 165 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/23 B Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the land grant

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

made in 1810 by Hemakarna Simha of Mackwanpur. It was reconfirmed by King Prithvinarayana, King Pratap Simha and King Rana Bahadur in respect of Sri Kapilesvara Mahadeva rituals. The priest is required to conduct the daily rituals of the deity.

103 Ms. No. 166 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/24 A Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram is in pursunance of other Lal Mohar made earlier. The land grant for Sri Kapilesvar was made originally in 1827. The priest is required to conduct the routine rituals and is entitled to enjoy the residue of the rent from the trust land.

104 Ms. No. 167 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/24 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides land yielding rent amounting to rupees 700. The resolution to create the trust was made in 1869 V.S. and the officiating priest was Yadunatha Aryala. Out of the sum named, the priest is required to conduct the rituals specified in the document.

105 Ms. No. 168 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/25 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram donates land to the service of Sri Visnu. This resolution was made during the solar eclipse. The trust land known as Kusa Birta is to be enjoyed from generation to generation and is not subject to requisition. The original Lal Mohar was made by King Rana Bahadur and this copper plate is made in pursuance thereof. No face holder is entitled to encroach on this land. This is addressed to Gopal Jha, son of Tota Jha.

106 Ms. No. 169 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/25 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This document made by King Girvana Yuddha Bikram creates a copper plate for the Guthi land. The caravan sarais one at Gauri Kunda and the other at Tunganatha were built by Dharmavati, mother of Ramadasa Thapa. The trust land shall not be subject to taxation. Out of the produce from the land, the care-taker shall maintain the caravan sarais, supply drinking water to the

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

pilgrim going to and returning from Badrinatha and Kedarnatha. The care taker is expected to make the land donated as fertile as possible to make maximam utilization of the land thus donated.

107 Ms. No. 170 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/26 A Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the donation deed made to the priest of Sri Narmadesvara and the holy fact of Sri Kapilamuni. The trust was made by the King of Garhwal in favour of Narayana Bharati. This document retains the trust.

108 Ms. No. 171 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/26 B Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar creates the copper plate in favour of Mahant Bahadur Bharati in respect of the charity deed made by the King of Mackwanpur and confirmed by King Pratap Simha in 1834 V.S. The priest is required to perform the routine rituals of Sri Varahaji and Sri Aulia out of the rent from the trust land of Saptari. Bahadur Bharati is entitled to enjoy the residue.

109 Ms. No. 172 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/27 A Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram creates the capper plate for the charity deed by the King of Mackwanpur. The trust land situate in the district of Mahottari was dedicated to the service of Sri Visnu. No Birta holder is entitled to encroach on the trust land. The priest is to operate the land as his free-hold.

110 Ms. No. 173 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/27 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram creates a copper plate for the trust of Sri Jalesvara made originally in 1827 by King Prithvinarayana Saha. Barjo Giri is hereby ordered to bring the trust land under cultivation and operate the routine rituals and he is entitled to enjoy the residue.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

111 Ms. No. 174 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/27 C Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This Rukka of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram is addressed to Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa and appropriates land for the Caravan Sarai built at the Kumcha Pass in the name of his second son. This document adds another plot for 30 muris (/20 ropanis) washed away by the river. He is hereby ordered to operate the trust through the rent of the land appropriated.

112 Ms. No. 175 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/28 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram directs that the rituals of Sri Kalika of Vijayapur be performed by Tularama Pandita and Damodar jointly as was done previously.

113 Ms. No. 176 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/28 B Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram retains the office of the priest of Cangukota to Vasudeva Upadhyaya. He has been authorized to function as a priest on payment of revenue fixed for 9 ropanis of land donated to him by King Jaya Prakasa Malla.

114 Ms. No. 177 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/28 C Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Vamsa Gopal Pande appropriates land as substitute for the land attached to the trust of Sri Sankhesvara Mahadeva. The land affected went as jagir to the army personnel and thus new land is hereby given as compensation.

115 Ms. No. 178 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/28 D Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This document provides a ropanis of land as the trust for the Caravan Sarai built in the name of the father of Ani Vira Khatri and Garja Simha Khatri.

116 Ms. No. 179 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/29 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1872

Subject :

This document directs that land be given as substitute for the fees collected

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

by the priest of the deities named. The trust land is situated in the district of Morang.

117 Ms. No. 180 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/29 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1873

Subject :

This document appoints Dabbals Banda, the priest of Sri Mahakali, Sri Mahalakshmi and Sri Maha Sarasvati. He is entitled to operate the trust and is required to carry on the routine rituals of the deities. He is authorized to use the residue.

118 Ms. No. 181 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/29 C Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1873

Subject :

This Lal Mohar waives the revenue of the land dedicated to the image of Sri Vahesvara built at Mrigasthali where a Caravan Sarai was also built. The land measuring 10 ropanis and odd and the rent payable there for are specified.

119 Ms. No. 182 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/30 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram directs the officers responsible for defining the boundaries of the trust land donated by King Rana Bahadur to Sri Mahadeva. The trust land measures 2.6 khets. One khet equals to 25 ropanis.

120 Ms. No. 183 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/30 B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram is addressed to Kazi Bal nar simha Kunwar and directs him to send officers responsible for defining the boundaries of the land situated at Dhobi Khola and measuring 25 ropanis. The trust land is donated by King Rana Bahadur to the service of Sri Guhyakali and Sri Durgaji.

121 Ms. No. 184 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/30 C Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1869

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Kazi Balanara Simha Kunwar directs Naradhir Pande to define 25 ropanis of land attached to the trust of Sri Guhyesvari donated by King Rana Bahadur.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

122 Ms. No. 185 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/31 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1870

Subject :

This Lal Mohar orders Naravira Pande, Bhanu Padhya responsible for definining the boundaries of the land donated to the temple of Sri Ganesvara situate at Teku Dobhana for which land was donated by King Rana Bahadur.

123 Ms. No. 186 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/31 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1870

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 7 muris (28 ropanis) of land for the trust of Sri dhani devata situate at Nepalatara, Udayapur. Out of the land donated the daily and the casual rituals of the deity are to be performed.

124 Ms. No. 187 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/31 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1874

Subject :

This document says that a copper plate for the trust of Sri laksmesvara situated on the bank of the Vagamati is hereby made. The resolution to this effect was made by King Girvana Yuddha Bikram on Tuesday the 9the of Chitra, 1872 according to lunar calendar. The trust land measures 1/40 khets.

125 Ms. No. 188 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/32 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1874

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes the copper plate for the resolution mady by King Girvana Yuddha Bikram on Wednesday the 14th of Caitra on the waxing moon in 1869 according to lunar calendar provides 2 muris and 60 rituals of Sri Laksmisvara situate on the bank of the Vagamati. The items for the rituals are detailed.

126 Ms. No. 199 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/33 Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1874

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Anivira Khatri and Garja Simha Khatri of provides 40 muris of wet land 4 ropanis of dry land for operating the trust. The caravan sarai built by the addressees in the name of their father Dhyana

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Rai, out of the rent from the land situate at Kalimati, the caravan sarai is to be maintained and drinking watar supplied.

127 Ms. No. 200 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/34 A Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1874

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust of Raina Ghata for one khet and 80 were donated by King Siva Saha of Kaski when he was in office. This document addressed to Mukti Dasa Vairagi confirms the trust made previously. The priest is required to operate the trust as stipulated.

128 Ms. No. 201 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/34 B Size cm.
Date V.S. 1874

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Tulasirama Padhya provides 40 muris (10 ropanis) of land for which resolution was made personally by the King on the occasion of solar eclipse on Friday the 30th of Jesths, 1874. The officiating priest on the occasion was Yadunatha Aryala. The addresse is required to take care of the caravan sarai.

129 Ms. No. 202 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/35 A Size cm. 26×15.5
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 20 muris (5 ropanis) of land as trust for the daily rituals of Sri Lakshmi narayana situate at Keledi Ghata. It was donated to Rama Candra Pande by the King of Palpa when he was in office.

130 Ms. No. 203 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/35 B Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 20 muris (5 ropanis) of land as trust for the caravan sarai. It was enjoyed as the usufructuary mortgage against rupees 180 borrowed by the King of Gulmi when he was in office. In 1862 it was seized. In 1868 General Ambar Simha Thapa came to the conclusion that the land had been lying barren for 7 years and was given as trust.

131 Ms. No. 204 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/36 A Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Mahanta Manika Dasa

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

authorizes him to operate the management of the monasteries situate to the east of the Kosi and west of the Mechi. This authority was given to him by the King of Mackwanpur when in office. This document confirms the authority given previously

132 Ms. No. 205 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/36 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1875
Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Irdivara Josi provides 60 khets the equivalent of which in household estate is given hereby. The resolution was made by King Rana Bahadur and this was confirmed through the copper plate as resolved on Tuesday on the first of Marga, 1874 when the death anniversary of King Girvana falls.

133 Ms. No. 206 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/37 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1876
Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Narayana Jaisi provides 3 villages for the daily rituals of Sri Malika Devi. It was done by Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa. This document confirms his act and directs the manager to operate the trust with the materials specified in the document.

134 Ms. No. 207 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/38 A Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1876
Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Sivanand Vaidya provides 8 ropanis of land as trust for the Ghata built at Gauri Ghata. The addressee is authorized to nominate the trustees for operating the routine rituals of Sri Madhava Narayana.

135 Ms. No. 208 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/38 B Size cm. 30×21
Date V.S. 1876

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Gosain Teja Giri who is appointed priest to operate the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Kapesvara situate at the confluence of the Sun Kosi. King Girvana retained the trust and this is effected through this copper plate.

136 Ms. No. 209 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/39 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1876
Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 40 muris (10 ropanis) of land as

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

trust for the daily rituals of Sri Bhimasena and Sri Hanumana of Dhanakuta.

137 Ms. No. 210 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/39 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1872

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram is addressed to Tej Giri Gosain provides 20 ropanis (80 muris) of land for the trust of Sri Kapesvara Mahadeva situate at the confluence of the Sun Kosi. He is required to manage the trust in a traditional manner.

138 Ms. No. 211 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/39 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1876

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides land for the temple of Sri Tripuresvara Mahadeva built on the bank of the Vagamati and of other deities named. The materials for the rituals of the deities are itemized.

139 Ms. No. 212 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/40 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1876

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates land as an endowment for Sri Vikatesvara Mahadeva for which 44 muris of land have been appropriated for operating its daily and the casual rituals.

140 Ms. No. 213 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/41 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1876

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Bal Nar Simha Kunwar 90 muris (360 ropanis) of land as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built on the Sikuwa Danda of Piuthana. The care taker of the Caravan Sarai is requied to supply drinking water to the way farers and pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King. The priest is named Vamadeva.

141 Ms. No. 214 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/41 B Size cm. 26×10.5
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 60 muris of land as an endowment for Sri Vanesvara built by Abha Khatri at Cainpura. The priest is required to operate the daily rituals of the deity named.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

142 Ms. No. 215 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/41 C Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 1½ ropanis of land as compensation for the land with the same measurement attached to the endowment of Sri Kumari came within the freehold of General Bhimasena Thapa.

143 Ms. No. 216 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/41 D Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Hanumana Simha Mahat the manager of the endowment of Sri Tripuresvara Mahadeva. He is required to operate the rituals routined and is entitled to the benefit derived therefrom.

144 Ms. No. 217 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/41 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Visakhar Padhya, Makaranada Padhya and other two brothers priests to the temple of Sristhana, Navisthana and Padukasthana of Dullu. They are required to conduct the routine rituals of the deities. The document provides 2/7 khets as an endowment for the deities.

145 Ms. No. 218 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/42 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Baka Khatri provides 80 muris (320 ropanis) as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built on the bank of Guhyesvari Ghata and for Gokarnesvara Mahadeva. The addressee is required to maintain the Caravan Sarai. The priest is required to operate the rituals as prescribed.

146 Ms. No. 219 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/43 Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Bhaiyarama Vaisnava of Isra Pokhari, Simraungadha retains 51 bighas of land as an endowment for the rituals of Sri Kan Kalini Devi, Sri Hanumana.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

147 Ms. No. 220 of Pa Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/44 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs each individual to perform the task assigned in respect of the rituals of Shree 3 Tripuresvara. They are required to be present everyday regularly to attend to their deities.

148 Ms. No. 221 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/44 B Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 5 ropanis of land as an endowment for the caravan sarai built by Vasistha Dhungana. The land donated has been exempted from the payment of revenue. The caravan sarai is situate near the Hopya Pass of Palancoka.

149 Ms. No. 222 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/44 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates land for operating the rituals of Sri Tripuresvara Mahadeva. Persons guilty of misappropriating the trust land shall be condemned to hell as a worm for 60 thousand years.

150 Ms. No. 224 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/45 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra gives effect to the trust land through this copper plate to formalise the land grant made to Sri Gangesvara Mahadeva set up by Gulat Dhaiat Teku Dobhana.

151 Ms. No. 225 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/45 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Hanumanta Simha Mahatta authorizes him to operate the rituals without omission or commission of Sri Tripuresvars Mahadeva.

152 Ms. No. 226 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/45 C Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 3/17 khets for the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Bhagavati built by colonel Ujira Simha Thapa.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

153 Ms. No. 227 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/45 D Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1877

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the resolution made by royal grandmother and gives effect to the charity deity through this instrument. The alms to be distributed at the premises of Tripuresvara and other rituals are detailed.

154 Ms. No. 228 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/46 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V. S. 1878

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the ownership of the pond for offering flowers to greater Bhairava during 8 day celebration of Indrajatra. It was originally dedicated to the deity by King Girvana.

155 Ms. No. 229 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/46 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates land situate at Thimi for the daily rituals of Sri Akasa Bhairava and Girvana festival. The officers resposible for surveying the land are ordered to define the boundaries of the land donated.

156 Ms. No. 230 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/47 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 64 muris of land for the endowment of Sivalaya at Sankhamula. This image was erected by Kazi Bhaktavira Thapa.

157 Ms. No. 231 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/47 B Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S, 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the land grant mady by Chautaria Ranadyota Saha in 1878 dedicating the land to the daily rituals of Akasa Bhairava and the Girvana jatra (festival). The trust land is situate at Thimi.

158 Ms. No. 232 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/47 C Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates 97 muris (388 ropanis) of land of Nuwakota for the endowment of Sri Tripuresvara Mahadeva. This includes

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

the dedication to the same deity made by the royal grandmother. The boundaries of the plots situate at various places are defined. The gentlemen responsible for defining the boundaries are named in the document.

159 Ms. No. 233 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/48 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Ripumardana Thapa provides /64 muris dry land 12 muris of wet land for the trust of the bathing Ghata and Srirama made by the father of the addressee at Sankhamula.

160 Ms. No. 234 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/49 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra make land grant measuring 16 bighas of dedicating it to Sri Prakalanatha Mahadeva. The rent from the land is to be used for the daily and the casual rituals of the deity.

161 Ms. No. 235 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/49 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Ripumardana Thapa makes the formalization of the endowment made out of the rent free holdings of Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa, dedicating 190 muris to the service of the deities of Kavalpur and the maintenance of a caravan sarai.

162 Ms. No. 236 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/50 A Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 4 ropanis of land for erecting the image of Sri Siva. The document addressed to General Bhimsen Thapa authorizes him and his descendants to manage the trust. The co-sharers of the boundaries contiguous to the trust land are warned not to encroach on the trust land.

163 Ms. No. 237 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/50 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1879

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Ativira Khatri and Garjavira Simha provides 9 ropanis of land as an endowment for the caravan sarai built at the Sundhana Pass by the addressees in the name of their father.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

164 Ms. No. 238 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/51 A Size cm. 26×11.5
Date V.S. 1875

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Mahant Balakrsna Giri appropriates 5 ropanis of land situate at Bhaktapur as an endowment, for the caravan sarai and Sri Laksminarayana.

165 Ms. No. 239 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/51 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1875

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Devadatta Padhya allocates 20 muris of barren land as an endowment for the trust of the drum offered to Sri Kalika Sri Khudesvara Siddhaju of Khotang in Majha (Central) Kirat.

166 Ms. No. 240 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/52 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Naga Jaradanatha jogi provides 40 muris of land as an endowment to Sri Bhairava of Bhirkota.

167 Ms. No. 241 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/52 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Devanarayana Padhya the office of the priest of Sri Changunarayana to conduct the evening prayers to the deity as have been done hitherto.

168 Ms. No. 242 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/52 C Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1883

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the land and the buildings attached to Sri Kalika Khutisvara Siddha of Kholang to Devadatta padhya. He is required ta conduct the daily and the casual rituals of the deity and take care of the caravan sarai situate there.

169 Ms. No. 244 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Sundar Padhya the priest of Sri Kalika Devi of Achama. He is required to conduct the traditional rituals of the deity and is entitled to enjoy the residues.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

170 Ms. No. 245 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 B Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust made earlier by the King of Mackwanpur and later confirmed by the great grand of the King and appoints Sakti Vallava Pandita and Gauri Pandita to operate the service of Agnihotri as founded by the King of Mackwanpur in respect of Parsauni and other village.

171 Ms. No. 246 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 C Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Sirai Padhya Capagain the priest of the deity of Mahankala. He is required to operate the routine rituals of the deity and repair the temple of which he is the priest manager.

172 Ms. No. 247 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 D Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Kumbhavira Gharti provides land as an endowment to build a caravan sarai and a lodge for the poor. The land affected is situate at Palun caura, Parvat.

173 Ms. No. 248 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 E Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the belongings attached to the trust of Brahmapuri in the district of Bhadgaon to the son of Vimala Brahmani. He is required to operate the conventional rituals of the deity.

174 Ms. No. 249 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 2/53 F Size cm. 26×3
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This document says that a copy of the expenditure in volved in the Mahasthana and the Mahavali Guthi lies with the chamberlain in respect of Sri Pasupatinatha Guthi.

175 Ms. No. 250 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 A Size cm. 6
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Gopal Barai allocates 14

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

ropanis of land as his service charge for supplying regularly the leaf to Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon.

176 Ms. No. 251 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Laksmi Kesara Padhya the priest of Jalpadevi of Kalikota. He is required to operate the routine rituals of the deity named.

177 Ms. No. 252 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 C Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Markandeya Padhya the manager of the caravan sarai Humla, for which 20 muris of land as endowment have been set apart.

178 Ms. No. 253 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 D Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Jyotidhar Padhya the manager to operate the trust of Sri Visvesvara of Khikhamacha.

179 Ms. No. 254 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 E Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Sri Kanta Padhya the priest of Sidha situate at Thangajholi for which 30 muris of land have been appropriated as an endowment.

180 Ms. No. 255 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 F Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Laksmi Narayana Ojha the priest of Sri Tilesvara Mahadeva of Lele for which 24 ropanis of land situate at Godavari have been appropriated.

181 Ms. No. 256 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 G Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Trilocana Padhya the priest of

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sri Mahankala of Rama Kota for the trust of which 60 muris of land have been appropriated.

182 Ms. No. 257 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 H Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Sakti Vallav Padhya the priest of Sri Maghesvara Mahadeva for which 60 muris of land as an endowment have been appropriated.

183 Ms. No. 258 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/1 I Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Visnu Padhya the priest of Sri Mahakala for which 50 muris of land as an endowment have been appropriated. His office is not subject to dismissal. He is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity.

184 Ms. No. 259 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appropriates 61 muris (244 ropanis) of land an endowment for the caravan sarai of Chainpur situate on the way to Dhankuta. The trust land with the names of the tenants is described.

185 Ms. No. 260 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 B Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates land as an endowment to the caravan sarai built at the Miru Vani Caura (meadow).

186 Ms. No. 261 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 C Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Bhajudhana Newar of Bichebahal, Kathmandu the manager of Hatu Guthi of Indrajatra. The trust has 8½ ropanis of land for its operations.

187 Ms. No. 262 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 D Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Isvarananda Padhya confirms

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

the authority to operate the trust of the Mahasnana and the Mahabali of Sri Pasupatinatha originally given by King Rana Bahadur. He is authorized to appoint the Brahmins competent to undertake the rituals and conduct the traditional rituals.

188 Ms. No. 263 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 E Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to the people of living to the east of the Arun and the west of the Mechi directs that the contribution to be made to Sri Dudhanath of Lebuwa be voluntary.

189 Ms. No. 264 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/2 F Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1884

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Musodhana Padhya appoints him the priest of Sri Patesvaridevi built by the courtiers of Sallyana. The temple and the caravan sarai have fallen. He is required to renovate the temple, maintain and improve the flower garden and repair the caravan sarai.

190 Ms. No. 265 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/3 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1884

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 56 ropanis of land for 11 kusles playing on musical instruments every morning and evening at the temples of Sri Taleju, Sri Degutale and Sri Machindranatha of Patan.

191 Ms. No. 266 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/3 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1884

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra authorizes the rent collecting office to operate the trust of the caravan sarai and that of Sri Kausika situate in the district of Cisanku. The office named is hereby authorized to hire or fire the trustee and is obligated to conduct the traditional ritual without omission or commission.

192 Ms. No. 267 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/3 C Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1883

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Bala Krisna Tiwari the manager of the trust of the caravan sarai of Gorkha chepya. He is required to supply

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

drinking water to the wayfarers repair the caravan sarai and pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King for the favour.

193 Ms. No. 268 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/4 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1883

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints the persons named in the document managers to operate the trust of the deities named and take care of the caravan sarai attached thereto.

194 Ms. No. 269 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/4 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1883

Subject :

This 'Lal Mohar addressed to Kazi Bhaktavira Thapa directs that a charity deed is hereby made to feed ten person named in the document at the temples of the four deities mentioned in the document. The items involved in the rituals of the duties are detailed.

195 Ms. No. 270 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/5 A Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1884

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Kazi Bhaktavira Thapa allocates further trust land for burning butter lights at the temples of Sri Svayambhunatha and Sri Harati. Persons misappropriating the land grant made to the dieties shall invite the wrath of the deities.

196 Ms. No. 271 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/5 B Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives the taxes of 15 persons named in the document for serving the temple of Sri Gokarnesvara at various capacities. They are given 6/2 khets for the service rendered. The names of all the plots are given in the document.

197 Ms. No. 272 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/6 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs the priest to operate the rituals of Sri bhimesvara of Alampur out of the rent from the trust land. The trust land measures 55 muris (220 ropanis). The items involved in the rituals are specified.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

198 Ms. No. 273 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/7 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs the surveyors to define the boundaries of the Guthi land attached to Sri Ranadhiresvari. They are commanded hereby to plant boundary marks of the land so donated. This plot consists of 2 khets (50 ropanis). The trust land concerned is situate in Kathmandu.

199 Ms. No. 274 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/7 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes land grant within the area defined for the temple of Siva erected by General Bhimsena Thapa at Bumkota Ghata. The land so donated is not subject to taxes.

200 Ms. No. 275 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/8 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates one khet and odd (36 ropanis) to the singers of the devotional songs at the temple of Sri Tripuresvara.

201 Ms. No. 276 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/8 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 8 muris (32 ropanis) of land for 4 muris (16 ropanis) washed away by the stream. The rent from the land is to be delivered to the store of Sri Pasupatinatha.

202 Ms. No. 277 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 100 muris (25 ropanis) for the endowment of Sri Bhimesvara erected by General Bhimasena Thapa at Bumkota Ghata. The surveyors responsible for defining the boundaries of this trust land are named.

203 Ms. No. 278 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/10 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1878

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra authorized Captain Nara Simha Thapa to

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

operate the daily rituals of Sri Malikadevi for which the land situate at Doti is made in favour of Narayana Jaisi. The rituals to be observed are described in detail.

204 Ms. No. 279 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms through this instrument the alms giving practice at the caravan sarai of Ratabara in the district of Mahottari. A trust with 125½ bighas of Mahottari has been allocated for its operation. The trust was founded by the step-grand mother of the King.

205 Ms. No. 280 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/12 Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra gives another plot of land yielding 500 rupees as rent as substitute for the land yielding identical rent of 500 rupees when the step-grand mother of the King donated the land of Mahottari for operating alms giving at the caravan sarai of Ratabara.

206 Ms. No. 281 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/13 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 14 ropanis of land situate at Gokarna, yielding 56 muris as a trust to the caravan sarais built by Sivananda Vaidya around the temple of Ganesa at Chavel.

207 Ms. No. 282 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/13 B Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Commanding Colonel Rana-vira Simha Thapa appropriates land as the endowment for Sri Mahadeva. The land thus donated is not subject to rent. The addressee is entitled to operate the trust tail-male.

208 Ms. No. 283 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/13 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1882

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Jana Saha allocates 50 ropanis of land as an endowment to the caravan sarai built by him at Pasupati. The trust land is situate at Kusumbahabiti.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

209 Ms. No. 284 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/14 A Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes land grant of Tanahun, Jyamaruka for erecting the images of Sri Ranesvara and Sri Siva to Naina Simha Adhikari.

210 Ms. No. 285 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/14 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Bala Krisna Natha the priest of Sri Bhairava of Arghakota. He is required to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of the deity out of the rent from the trust land.

211 Ms. No. 286 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/14 C Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Jaya dharma Padhya the manager of Sri Devi Guthi of Cisanku. He is required to operate the trust and pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King for this favour.

212 Ms. No. 287 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Vidyapati Padhya the manager to operate the trust of Mahankala of Cisankhu (No. 3 East). The trust with 20 muris is to be operative from the rent of 1890 V.S.

213 Ms. No. 288 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Khelu Padhya appoints him the manager of the Bhimasena trust of Cisanku. He is expected to operate the trust with 20 muris effective the rent of 1890.

214 Ms. No. 299 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Kantu Padhya appoints him the priest of Sri Dugdha Kausika effective the rent of 1890. The trust has 20 muris of land. The priest is obligated to conduct the routine rituals of the deity and enjoy the residue thereof.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

215 Ms. No. 300 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 D Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Mahavira Simha Thapa the manager to operate the endowment of the caravan sarai situate at Khani bhanjyang (Pass) in the district of Cisankhu. He is required to supply drinking water to the way farers and take care of the caravan sarai.

216 Ms. No. 301 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Gajahhara Padhya the manager of the Motiraja trust. He is required to operate the traditional rituals as specified.

217 Ms. No. 302 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/15 F Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Jaya Sankara Bharati and appoints him to the office of the priest of Sri Naulingesvara Mahadev of Naubise. He is required to conduct the routine rituals and is entitled to use the residue of the trust.

218 Ms. No. 303 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/16 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Gangadhar Koirala the priest of Sri malika of Dhana Simha, Lamjung. He is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity and is entitled to utilize the residue.

219 Ms. No. 304 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/16 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Kalu Padhya of Dinglakota. He is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity and is entittled to use the residue.

220 Ms. No. 305 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/16 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives the taxes of 15 persons named in the document. They are required to offer lotus flowers to Sri Tripuresvari. In

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

consideration of that, they are entitled to derive benefit from the pond situate at Tundikhela.

221 Ms. No. 306 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/17 A Size cm. 30×21
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the office of Sankara Datta Jha of Thimi to function as a priest within 50 house holds, as the priest of Sri Galesvara Mahadev and he is to enjoy the rent from 2 ropanis of land given to him as his fee for reciting candi to ward off the dander posed by the Chinese invasion.

222 Ms. No. 307 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/17 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives taxes of 15 persons involved in playing on the musical instrument every morning and evening at the temple of Sri Gokarnesvara. The 15 person team is entitled to 6/2 khets as their Jagira.

223 Ms. No. 308 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/18 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Simhavira Thapa the care taker of the trust of the caravan sarai situate at Khani Bhanjyang (Pass). This document follows the Lal Mohar made in 1877. He is entitled to enjoy the benefit derived therefrom.

224 Ms. No. 309 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/18 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 62 muris of land as a trust for the Payasa (rice boiled in milk mixed with sugar) for Sri Pasupati and Sri Taleju. The officiating priest during the dedication ceremony is Pandita Yadu Aryala.

225 Ms. No. 310 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/19 Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the office of Sri Kanta Padhya as the priest of Sri Dugadha Kausika for which the trust has been operated. The trust land is situate in the district of Cicankhu.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

226 Ms. No. 311 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/20 A Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates 3 khets (75 ropanis) to the Thapuja endowment of Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon. The officiating priest is Pandita Yadunatha Aryala and the water santifying the dedication ceremony is poured by General Bhimasena Thapa.

227 Ms. No. 312 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/20 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra speaks of making a copper plate for an endowment of 8 ropanis of land to the bathing Ghata as well as to the temple of Madhavnarayana built by Sivananda Vaidya.

228 Ms. No. 313 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/20 C Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra alloeates 55 muris (220 ropanis) of land to the trust of the caravan sarai built by Nara Simha Thapa at Nigalya Pani. He is required to take possession of the trust land and supply drinking water to the way-farers. He is also required to repair the caravan sarai as and when it is battered.

229 Ms. No. 314 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/21 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates 24 ropanis of land to the daily rituals of Sri Dattatreya. It was resolved to dedicate the land on Tuesday the quadrature of the waning moon in the month of Baisakha according to the lunar calendar. This document is addressed to Devanarayana Giri.

230 Ms. No. 315 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/21 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Mahant Ambar Giri provides 100 bighas of land situate at the village of Jaladhika in Mahottari for the rituals of Ramachandra and the distribution of alms (Sadavarta).

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

231 Ms. No. 316 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Eka Surya Vaidya provides 300 bighas of land situate at Madhuvana in the Bara district for the maintenance of the caravan sarai built by the mother of the addressee. The land for the trust was dedicated by King Girvana in 1863 as a mark of propitiation to the horrors caused by earth quake.

232 Ms. No. 317 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/23 Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Pun Simha Newar provides 40 muris (160 ropanis) as trust for the maintenance of the iron bridge built by the addressee resident of Aiselu Kharka over the Ghate Khola (stream). The trust land is called Bhadgaon Danda.

233 Ms. No. 318 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/24 A Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Dhanananda, Siddhinar Simha resident of Dokse, Dolkha, retains the trust of Sri Bhimesvara for operating the traditional rituals of the deity on the fullmoon day of Kartik. The descendants of Jaisankara are entitled to possess the trust land consisting of 100 muris among them.

234 Ms. No. 319 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/24 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates land to the Thapuja Guthi of Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon. The rent from the land in cash and kind illustrated. The items involved in the rituals are named individually.

235 Ms. No. 320 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/25 Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Prem Simha Newar of Aiselu Kharkha (No. 3 East) provides 40 muris of dry land for the trust of the iron bridge built by the addressee over the Adikhola. The trustee are warned not to encroach on the land contiguous to the trust land.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

236 Ms. No. 321 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/26 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra effects the transfer of the land as trust to perform the rituals of Sri Indrayani and Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon. The persons involved in the rituals are named. The trustees are warned not to encroach on the land contiguous to it. The trust land is situate at Bhadgaon.

237 Ms. No. 322 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/27 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra dedicates 16 ropanis of land for the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Surya Vinayaka and Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon. No trustee is to encroach on the land contiguous to it nor any person sharing the boundaries of the trust land entitled to encroach on the trust land.

238 Ms. No. 323 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/28 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Vrjutala Puri makes over 1589 bighas and odd through the copper plate dedicated to Sri Siva. The trust land consists of 16 ropanis out of the produce from the land the daily and the casual rituals of the deity are to be performed.

239 Ms. No. 324 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/28 B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes Sitala Tiwari the manager of the caravan sarais of Chepya, Gorkha. He is required to supply drinking water to the way farers and repair the caravan saraiout of the rent from the trust land.

240 Ms. No. 325 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/28 C Size cm. 25×16
Date V.S. 1887

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Bamsidhara Lamichane appropriates 20 muris of land, including the building and the land attached thereto for making it Birta land out of the produce, he is required to operate the trust of Sri Sarvesvara. This was dedicated during the investiture of holy thread of the King.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

241 Ms. No. 326 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/29 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes 14 ropanis of land available to Kesava Vaidya as Birta land (rent free holdings) for the endowment of the caravan sarai built by him at the premises of Surya Vinayaka at Bhadgaon.

242 Ms. No. 327 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/29 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 2 ropanis and 10 annas of land as a substitute for the land with identical measurement to the trust of Sri Bhuvanesvara Mahadeva of Kela Tole, Kathmandu.

243 Ms. No. 328 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/29 C Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1881

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 2 ropanis and a quarter to the trust of Sri Taleju as a Substitute for the land with identical measurement. It retains the trust originally made by King Mahendra Malla.

244 Ms. No. 329 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/29 D Size cm. ×267
Date V.S. 1881

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes another piece of land as a substitute for the land attached to the trust of Sri Bhairava taken over.

245 Ms. No. 330 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/29 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1881

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 4 ropanis and 12 annas ($\frac{3}{4}$) of land as a substitute for the land attached to the trusts of Sri Kumari made by King Jaya Prakasa came within the area of the cantonment.

246 Ms. No. 331 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/30 A Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1881

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 2 ropanis and 6 annas of land as a substitute for the land attached to the trust of Sri Bhairava was occupied by the army, in constructing the cantonment.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

247 Ms. No. 332 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/30 B Size cm. 26×8
Date V. S. 1881

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates ¾ ropanis of land as a substitute for the land attached to the trust of Sri Bhairava and with equal measurement went in the construction of the cantonment for the army.

248 Ms. No. 333 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/30 C Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1886

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appropriates 2 ropanis of land as a substitute to the Taleju trust as its land went in the construction of Hatisara (encosure for the elephants).

249 Ms. No. 334 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/30 D Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates one ropani and annas two to the trust of Sri Jaya Vagesvari as a substitute for the land attached to the trust of the goddess came within the Birta (rent-free holdings) of Kazi Dalabhanjana Pande.

250 Ms. No. 335 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/30 E Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appropriates 4 and a half ropanis of land to the trust of Sri Jaya Vagesvari as a substitute for the land with identical measurement went within the Birta land of the persons named.

251 Ms. No. 336 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/31 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust made by Bahadur Saha in respect of Brahmayani of Thecho. The headman of the village addressed is required to maintain the caravan sarai built by Dhana Sundara as well as the ponds attached thereto. He is also required to conduct the daily rituals of the goddess.

252 Ms. No. 337 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/31 B Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra authorizes Sobhananda Padya to function

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

as a ranger within the areas specified. He is hereby appointed to function in that capacity. Any person guilty of felling down trees in contravention of this shall be heavily fined and punished.

253 Ms. No. 338 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/31 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1888

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Prabhakara Padhya the manager of the trust of Sri Dugdhanatha of Cisankhu. He is required to operate the trust out of the rent from the trust land.

254 Ms. No. 339 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/31 D Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Catura Ale and makes the Guthi land situate at Belkota for the caravan sarai built by the addressee at Barbham demri capur (meadow).

255 Ms. No. 340 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/32 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appropriates 2¼ khets (1 khet=25 ropanis) for the trust made by Pushara Saha is respect of the caravan sarai and the water taps of Langa Bazaar, Silgadhi, Doti. Out of the produce from the land, the yogis, the monk, and other recluses are to be fed and the caravan sarai and the water spouts maintained.

256 Ms. No. 341 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/32 B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs that the authorities should not hinder the construction of a canal to irrigate the Guthi land situate at Bara and attached to the trust of Tripuresvara. No official shall obstruct the diversion of water from the Maha Khodari river.

257 Ms. No. 342 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/33 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes commanding colonel Ranavira Simha Thapa as manager to the Bhotanga Guthi for the caravan sarai built by him at Dhupagaon. He and his desendants are entitled to operate the trust tail-male.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

258 Ms. No. 343 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/33 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes 14/70/5 pieces of land available to the trust made by Commanding Colonel Ranavira Simha Thapa for distributing alms to the poor according to the stone tablet made by for the purpose. A copper plate to formalise it has been made.

259 Ms. No. 344 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/33 C Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra releases 4 ropanis of land situate at Pulchowk, Patan where a pond was made by the forefathers of Rama Nar Simha and Dhirja Nara Simha for offering flowers to Sri Ananta Narayana. It was for some time occupied as the jagir. This Lal Mohar restores the land to the rightful owner

260 Ms. No. 345 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/33 D Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes house and land attached thereto as a substitute for the land associated with the trust of Sri Vijayasvari.

261 Ms. No. 346 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/33 E Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust made previously by Siddhi Narayana Saha, King of Kaski through a resolution with the Kusa grass. The land measures 1.80 khet. After that principality was integrated into the Gorkha Kingdom. Later on King Rana Bahadur retained the trust, but the document was lost when the house caught fire. This document directs no tax he levied on the land Krisnadasa Vairagi is required to operate the trust as has been done hither to. He is entitled to manage the land as an endowment.

262 Ms. No. 347 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/34 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes 45 muris of land available for repairing the temple, the caravan sarai, the military outpost and the mansion built at Dhankuta.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

263 Ms. No. 348 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/34 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes 1/40 khets available for the caravan sarai as an endowment built by Survira Thapa at Nuwakota further west. The person is required to receive the pilgrims and feed them according to his means. The land is tax exempted.

264 Ms. No. 349 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 A Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust in respect of Sri Kalika of Parvat for its routine rituals. The trustees are required to operate the trust as has been done hitherto.

265 Ms. No. 350 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 B Size cm. 26×4
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Saram Bhatta, the priest manager of the trust of Sri Gokarnesvara. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity as has been done hitherto.

266 Ms. No. 351 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 C Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Hema Lala, the priest of the Dasain Ghara of Gorkha to worship the deity housed there. He is required to operate the routine rituals and is entitled to enjoy the residue from the rent of the land set aside for the trust.

267 Ms. No. 352 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 D Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Hira Giri the priest of Sri Dola-desvara Sri Gaukharesvara to conduct the routine rituals of the deities.

268 Ms. No. 353 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the inheritance in respect of the Bhimasena trust fallen to Krisna Narayana Newar. The trust land measures 3½ ropanis.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

269 Ms. No. 354 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/35 F Size cm. 26×5
Date V. S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Purusottam Upadhyaya the priest of Sri Narayana of Phatak Sila. It has 20 muris of land. The priest is required to operate the routine rituals of the deity out of the rent from the trust land.

270 Ms. No. 355 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/36 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Punyasila Pandita the priest of Sri Mahadeva for the trust of which 40 muris have been appropriated. The temple is situated at the foot of the Vasapani hill.

271 Ms. No. 356 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/36 B Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Nityananda Jaisi the priest of Sri Mahakali Devi of Argha. This trust has 60 muris of land. The priest is required to operate the trust out of the rent from the land allocated.

272 Ms. No. 357 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/36 C Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Bhimasena Majhi and Punai Jaisi the priests of Sri Mahakali of Argha. The trust has 65 muris of paddy and rupees five in cash to operate the daily and the casual rituals of the goddess.

273 Ms. No. 358 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/37 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Bakhatavara Jaisi one of the managers to the Thapuja Guthi of Sri Taleju founded by King Rana Bahadur. He is required to operate the trust in accordance with the provisions made in the copper plate.

274 Ms. No. 359 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/37 B Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Camu Padhya Dahala the priest of the temple of Sri Kuntidevi of Bunganama Kota (No. 3 East).

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

275 Ms. No. 360 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/37 C Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S.1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the trust for playing on Guzerati musical instruments at the temple of Sri Vajrajogini at Sankhu. It was originally made by Bahadur Saha in 1846 V.S. The persons receiving benefit number 14. The list of the musical instruments and the land attached thereto are detailed.

276 Ms. No. 361 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/38 A Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Narasimha Bhatta the priest to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Gokarnesvara. He is entitled to use the residue from the trust land.

277 Ms. No. 362 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/38 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Gopal Bista to manage the trust of distributing alms to the passing poor and other monks through Citlang. It was originally founded by the King of Nepal. This document retains the trust.

278 Ms. No. 363 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/39 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives the taxes for 12 persons singing devotional songs at the temple of Sri Pasupatinatha.

279 Ms. No. 364 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/39 B Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 40 muris of land as an endowment to Sri Ambika devi. The priest is required to operate the trust with usual rituals. It is addressed to Prayaga Datta Pande.

280 Ms. No. 365 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/39 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Rama baks Giri to operate the monastery of Janakpur out of the rent from trust land of Mahottari.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

281 Ms. No. 367 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/39 D Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Laksminatha the pir (the chief abbot) of the monastery of Dipayala, Doti, on the basis of the finding of Puskar Saha, a royal collateral. The abbot is required to land the life appropriate to his office and operate the trust of the monastery out of the produce from the land appropriated.

282 Ms. No. 368 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/39 E Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints the person named as the manager of the trust of Sri Narayana set uy by the step-grand mother of the King at Ratvara. He and his descendants tail male shall not be subject to dismissal. The trustees are required to submit the balance sheet of the trust on a three year basis.

283 Ms. No. 369 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/40 A Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Muktirama Jaisi, Sundara Jaisi et al appoints priests to the temples of Sri Chaya and Taranamoche of Jumla. They are required to operate the rituals as have been traditionally done and use the residue from the trust land.

284 Ms. No. 370 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/40 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Jogarama Jaisi the priest of Sri Candana natha of Jumla. His office carries rupees ten. This will come into effect from the rent of 1893.

285 Ms. No. 83 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/40 B Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1868

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Narayana Dasa Vaisnava retains the trust of Sri Laksmi Narayana of Srinagar. The trust was originally made by King Phattehpati Sahi. This document bestows the office of the priest of the deity to operate the routine rituals.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

286 Ms. No. 84 of Pa. Pam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 1/40 C Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1868
Subject :
This Lal Mohar retains the trust made for the rituals of Sri Badrinatha, Sri Kamalesvara and Sri Umadevi. This trust was made originally by the Kings of Garhwal. This document confirms their charitable endowment after the kingdom was integrated into the Gorkha kingdom.

287 Ms. No. 371 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/41 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1892
Subject :
This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives corvee to two persons involved in supplying drinking water to the way farers passing through Siphala. The trust for it established by King Girvana has 49¾ ropanis of land. The locations of the trust land are described.

288 Ms. No. 372 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/41 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1892
Subject :
This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Ranasura Gharti the manager of the trust of Sri Ratnesvara Mahadeva of Piuthana. The trust has 40 muris (60 ropanis) of land to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of the deity.

289 Ms. No. 373 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/42 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1892
Subject :
This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Rajavallav Giri the abbot of Sri Kapilesvar natha of Mahottari. He is to be paid Rs. 220 as his remuneration for carrying on the rituals of the deity. It shall come into effect from 1893 V.S.

290 Ms. No. 374 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/42 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1890
Subject :
This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes over the land on the way to Kathmandu from Patana converted into a pond for offering flowers to Sri Ananta narayana. This trust was founded by the fore fathers of Ramanar Simha and Dhirja nar Simha who are authorised hereby to run the rituals as usual.

291 Ms. No. 375 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/42 C Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1890
Subject :
This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates land yielding 400 rupees for ope-

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

rating the trust in respect of the temple of Sri Narayana situate at Ratavara. This document is addressed to Subba Kulananda Jha.

292 Ms. No. 376 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/43 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to commander Ranavira Simha Thapa gives royal assent to the alms giving trust founded by the addressee out of the land situate at Badegaon, Patan.

293. Ms. No. 377 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/43 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Commanding Colonel Rana Vira Simha Thapa gives effect to the terms mentioned in the stone tablet made by the addressee at Dhupagaon, Bhotanga for the trust of the Caravan Sarai. The trust land is tax exempted. Out of the rent from the land, housing and food are to be supplied to the visitors.

294 Ms. No. 378 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/43 C Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Deomani Padhya authorizes him to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Balahu Mavesvara Mahadeva set up by Kazi Balanar Simha Kunwar. It has 60 muris of land for operating the rituals.

295 Ms. No. 379 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/44 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 2/52 khets for operating the rituals of Sri Dhulesvara of Dullu. The produce from the land is to be used for operating it. The location and measurement of the land affected are described.

296 Ms. No. 380 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/45 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives all kinds of taxes of the land bought by Commanding Colonel Rana Vira Simha Thapa and donated to the alms giving and another plot situate at Dhupa gaon, Bhotanga. Mukhia Prajapati Prasai is authorized to conduct the rituals as prescribed.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

297 Ms. No. 381 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/45 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates /88 muris of land dedicated to Sri Gargesvara Mahadeva situate on the bank of the Kali Gandaki for operating the daily and the casual rituals of the deity out of the trust land situate at Rising.

298 Ms. No. 382 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/45 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S.1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives all taxes to the land dedicated to Sri Gargesvara Mahadeva situate on the bank of the Kali Gandaki. The trust land is situate at Rising.

299 Ms. No. 383 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/46 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra donates land of Risinga on the royal birth-day to the trust of Sri Gargesvara Mahadeva situate on the bank of the Kali Gandaki. The birthdag falls on Thursday 15th day in the lunar calendar of Marga.

300 Ms. No. 384 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/46 B Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust land of Parvat originally made by King Rana Bahadur. The person named is required to construct a Caravan Sarai and supply drinking water to the way farers passing through.

301 Ms. No. 385 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/46 C Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 35 muris of land as an endowment for operating the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Naina mardesvara erected by Naina Simha Adhikari at the confluence of the Chandravati.

302 Ms. No. 386 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/46 D Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Dirpa Padhyani the priestess of

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sri Sankhesvara Mahadeva for the for the trust of which 40 muris of land have been allocated. She is required to operate the trust by conducting the daily and the casual rituals of the deity named.

303 Ms. No. 387 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/47 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Kulananda Jha provides 100 bighas of land for the trust of Sri Narayana situate at Ratavara Mahottari.

304 Ms. No. 388 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/47 B Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs the surveyors to define the boundaries of the land dedicated to Sri Gargesvara Mahadeva situate on the bank of the Kali Gandaki. The resolution to this effect was made on the birthday of the King.

305 Ms. No. 399 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/47 C Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 3.40 khets (85 ropanis) for operating the daily and the casual rituals of Rana ratnesvara erected by Kazi Rana Vira Rana at the confluence of the Mahesa (and the Trisuti).

306 Ms. No. 400 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/48 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 20 muris of land (50 ropanis) for the trust of Sri Chandika devi of Nala. The Surveyors are directed hereby to define tne boundaries of the trust land.

307 Ms. No. 401 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/48 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes the copper plate for the trust of the Caravan Sarai situate at Ratavara in the district of Mahottari. The trust for distributing the alms was made through the resolution of 1887 V.S.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

308 Ms. No. 402 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/49 Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 458 muris of land as an endowment for conducting the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Trailokesvara Mahadeva erected by Mahavira, Naravira and Rupanarayana at the confluence of the charuva.

309 Ms. No. 403 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/50 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to General Bhima Sena Thapa and Junior General Rana Vira Simha Thapa sells the land within the area specified to create a trust for Sri Satyesvara Mahadeva.

310 Ms. No. 404 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 3/50 B Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 40 muris (160 ropanis) of land as a trust for the Caravan Sarai built by Bharata Man Subba at Jungaliva.

311 Ms. No. 405 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/1 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra waives the taxes of the land attached to the trust of the deities Sri Gorkhanatha, Sri Kalika, Sri Bhairava and Sri Vasuki. The trust land measures 20 muris (barren) for operating the rituals of the deities.

312 Ms. No. 406 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/1 B Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Hari Krisna Dahal to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Balesvara Mahadeva of Chainpur. The trust for the deity has 70 muris of land for the rituals. He is entitled to enjoy the residue after operating the trust.

313 Ms. No. 407 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/1 C Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 6161 khets (1 khet=25 ropanis)

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

for the trust of Sri Bhagavati established by colonel Ujira Simha Thapa at Palpa. This document directs that all kinds of taxes be exempted for this trust in the name of Colonel Mathbar Simha Thapa.

314 Ms. No. 408 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/2 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1891

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the resolution made by the grand step-mother of the King on the second day of Falgun, Friday, in the waxing fortnight of the moon in 1891. The land provided for operating the trust of the Caravan Sarai situate at Rata Vara in the district of Mahottari. The alms to be given to the Fakirs and the daily and casual rituals are itemized.

315 Ms. No. 409 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/3 A Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 20 muris (80 ropanis) of land for the trust of Sri Margadevi of Dhankuta. The priest is required to conduct the routine rituals of the goddess and offer five kinds of animals and birds during the Dasain festival, to be sacrifice at the altar.

316 Ms. No. 409 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/3 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 7 and one quarter khets (1 khet= 25 ropanis) for the trust of Sri Vanesvara the water-spouts and alms-giving made by Dittha Laksminarayana.

317 Ms. No. 410 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/3 C Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1837

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur confirms the trust dedicated to Lord Siva by the King of Mackwanpur prior to the Gorkha conquest. The original trust consisted of two villages. This document exempts the two villages of all kinds of taxes.

318 Ms. No. 411 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/3 D Size cm. 26×7
Date V. S. 1837

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur provides 1/90 khets for the trust made by Rama Giri. The trust land is hereby made tax-free.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

319 Ms. No. 412 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1849

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appropriates two villages dedicated to Sri Siva. The two villages are situate at Bara and Rautahat.

320 Ms. No. 413 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1838

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appropriates 81 bighas as Kusa Birta dedicated to Sri Visnu. This will come into effect from the rent of 1838 V.S.

321 Ms. No. 414 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 C Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S.1832

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Simha Pratap confirms the gift made by King Jagat Sena on the occasion of eclipse. This trust dedicated hereby to Visnu is situate in the district of Saptari.

322 Ms. No. 415 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 D Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1848

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appropriates 1589 and odd bighas of land dedicated to Lord Siva. Original land being defective, new land situate at Mahottari was substituted for the trust.

323 Ms. No. 416 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 E Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appropriates 40 muris to the trust of Bhima Sena.

324 Ms. No. 417 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 F Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur approves the trust dedicated to Lord Siva by the King of Mackwanpur before it was integrated into the Gorkha Kingdom. The document is addressed to Prem Giri and the trust land is situate at Bara.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

325 Ms. No. 418 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/4 G Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar addressed to Prem Giri dedicates one village situate at Dumaria in the district of Rautahat. The land dedicated to Sri Siva is to be managed by the addressee.

326 Ms. No. 419 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/5 A Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur dedicates one village to the trust of Sri Siva. The trust land is made Kusa Birta. It is situate in the district of Saptari.

327 Ms. No. 420 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/5 B Size cm. 26×5
Date V.S. 1842

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur retains the trust of Sri Lavadevala of Bhadgaon with 81 ropanis of land established by King Pratap Simha.

328 Ms. No. 421 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/5 C Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1852

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur addressed to Udho Giri appoints him the manager to operate the trust of Sri Saresvara Mahadeva. The routine rituals of the deity are to be conducted through the produce from the trust land situate in the district of Saptari.

329 Ms. No. 422 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/5 D Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of Sri Girvana dedicates $4\frac{1}{2}$ plots to the trust of Sri Trailokya Nath. The trust land is situate in the district of Srinagar.

330 Ms. No. 423 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/5 E Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1852

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rana Bahadur appoints Jayadeva Puri to operate three trusts-one at Gauri Kunda, one at Kedarnatha and one at Dhama Koṭi. The trust land is situate in the district of Garhwal. After operating the trust, Jayadeva Puri is entitled to use the residue.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

331 Ms. No. 424 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/6 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Hari Krisna Bhatta appoints him the priest to operate the trust of Sri Tankesvara of Kathmandu for which 3 khets (75 ropanis) has been appropriated.

332 Ms. No. 425 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/6 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram waives all kinds of Corvee to the Kusles playing on musical instruments at the temple of Sri Tankesvara. The lands allotted to them for their services are named and their measurement defined.

333 Ms. No. 426 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/7 A Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram allocates 3 khets (75 ropanis) as a trust for the bridge over the Visnumati for its annual functions.

334 Ms. No. 427 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/7 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the trust made in favour of Dharma dasa by Hema Karna Sena, King of Mackwanpur, in 1816 V.S. It was confirmed by King Prithvi Narayana Saha. The trust land is situate in Mahottari.

335 Ms. No. 428 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Buddhirama Dasa provides one village situate in the district of Mahottari for the trust of Sri Visnu. This document confirms the Lal Mohar made by King Rana Bahadur Saha.

336 Ms. No. 429 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/9 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram retains the trust of Sri

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sitarama for operating the daily and the casual rituals of the deity. It was dedicated by Hema Karna Sena King of Mackwanpur in 1790. The trust land made tax-exempted.

337 Ms. No. 430 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/9 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Patiramadasa retains the trust dedicated to Sri Visnu originally founded by King Hema Karna Sena of Mackwanpur. It was confirmed by King Prithvi Narayana Saha, King Pratap Simha and King Rana Bahadur.

338 Ms. No. 431 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/10 A Size cm.
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Pritamdasa makes a copper plate for the trust of Sri Hanumana founded by King Rana Bahadur in 1838 V.S. It has 81 bighas of land situate in the district of Mahottari.

339 Ms. No. 432 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/10 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1857

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Visvambhara dasa retains the trust dedicated to Sri Janaki by King Prithvi Narayana Saha in 1827. The trust land situate in Mahottari is made free from all Governmental dues. The priest is required to conduct the routine rituals and entitled to enjoy the residue after meeting the expenses.

340 Ms. No. 433 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides land situate at Patan and other places for the trust of Sri Tankesvara. The rituals for the trust are detailed.

341 Ms. No. 434 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/12 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V. S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Mahant Balirama dasa provides 500 bighas of land as an endowment to Sri Visnu. The

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

trust land is situate in the district of Mahottari.

342 Ms. No. 434 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/12 B Size cm. 25×10
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram appoints Deo narayana Batasa to operate the Puja Guthi of Jyatha dedicated to Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon. He is required to carry on the routine rituals and enjoy the residue out of the rent from the trust land.

343 Ms. No. 435 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/13 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram appoints Devadatta Upadhya and Jaya Krisna Padhya priests of Sri Kalika and other deities of Khotang in the central Kirat region. They are required to operate the routine rituals and enjoy the residuce out of the produce from the trust land.

344 Ms. No. 436 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/13 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 4 ropanis of land for lighting flam beaux during the festive occasion of Sri Bhairava, Sivaratri, Kuse aumsi and other occasions. It was originally donated by the elder step-mother of the King.

345 Ms. No. 437 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/13 C Size cm. 26×25
Date V.S.1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa provides 50 muris (200 ropanis) and other 3½ ropanis as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built by him at Manika Chautara.

346 Ms. No. 438 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/14 A Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa provides 50 muris of land as an endowment for supplying drinking water and taking care of the Caravan Sarai built by him in the name of his second son at Kumcha Pass. The trust land is made free of all the Governmental dues.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

347 Ms. No. 439 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/14 B Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram appoints Harsi natha Yogi the priest of Sri Kala Bhairava. He is required to operate the trust rituals as routined.

348 Ms. No. 440 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/15 Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1867

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram confirms the resolution made by King Rana Bahadur which donated land dedicated to Sri Visnu. The trust land is situate in the district of Rautahata.

349 Ms. No. 441 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/16 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1863

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 44½ ropanis for the trust of Sri Bhuvanesvari and Sri Nandikesvara founded by queen Suvarna Prabha. The gentlemen witnessing this instrument are Cantaria Pran Saha, Cantaria Ranaudyota Saha, Kazi Bal nar Simha, Kazi Bhim Sen Thapa and others.

350 Ms. No. 442 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/17 A Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1863

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande provides 33¼ ropanis of land as an endowment for the statue of the father of the addressee erected on the southern gate of Pasupati natha. The witnesses to this deed of charity are the royal collaterals Pran Saha and Rana Udyota Saha, other dignitaries include Ranajit Pande, Kazi Bhim Sen Thapa, Kazi Rana Dhwaja Thapa, Kazi Bahadur Bhandari and Kazi Bal nar Simha Kunwar. The land named is meant for charity and nobody shall misuse it.

351 Ms. No. 443 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/17 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1863

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Subba Bhakti Vallav Padhya appropriates 300 bighas of land as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built by the mother of Udaya Giri at Bhimaphedi. The trust land is situate at Madhuvani, Bara.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

352 Ms. No. 445 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/18 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1863

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande provides 12 ropanis of land for the trust of Sri Netadevi (Naradevi). It was originally donated by King Rana Bahadur but the document was lost. This document confirms the deed made earlier.

353 Ms. No. 446 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/18 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande provides 60 ropanis of dryland for the trust of the pond, the Caravan Sarai and the temple of Mahadeva built by the addressee at Pakanajola.

354 Ms. No. 447 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/18 C Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram makes the copper plate for the trust of Sri Netadevi (Naradevi) for which 12 ropanis of land had been donated by King Rana Bahadur in 1855 V.S.

355 Ms. No. 448 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/18 D Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande provides 6 ropanis of land as an endowment for the flags offered to Netadevi (Naradevi) by the addressee in 1859 V.S. This makes the copper plate for the Lal Mohar made earlier.

356 Ms. No. 449 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/19 A Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha addressed to Ramarekha provides 40 muris (160 ropanis) of land situate at Dahacoka as an endowment for the Caraven Sarai built by the addressee.

357 Ms. No. 450 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/19 B Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This document makes the copper plate for the endowment of the Caravan

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sarai, the pond and the water spouts made by Bhotu Pande. The trust land measures 19 ropanis.

358 Ms. No. 451 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/19 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 200 bighas of land situate in the district of Mahottari as an endowment for the new temple of Sri Ram and Laksman built by Kazi Ambar Simha Thapa.

359 Ms. No. 452 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/20 Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande makes the copper plate as an endowment for the pond, the Caravan Sarai and and the temple of Sri Mahadeva built by Bhotu Pande at Pakanajol. The land donated for the trust measures 60 ropanis of dry land.

360 Ms. No. 453 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/21 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Badhuva Nagarci provides 1/10 khets as an endowment for the musical instruments offered to Sri Degutale by the King. The drummer is to collect the rent from the land donated.

361 Ms. No. 454 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 20 muris of land as an endowment for the land. This land is made tax-exempted. The beneficiary is to enjoy the trust land from generation to generation. It is addressed to Bahadur Bhandari.

362 Ms. No. 455 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/23 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 20½ ropanis of land as an endowment for the statue of the father of Bhotu Pande erected by him at Pasupati for feeding corn to the monkeys at the temples of Pasupati, Guhyesvari and Gorakhanatha.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

363 Ms. No. 456 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/24 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram creates a copper plate for the trust of the goddess Sri Lumadi (Bhadrakali) made by King Rana Bahadur through a resolution accompained with the Kusa grass. The trust land measures 62½ ropanis situate on the bank of the Dhobi Khola.

364 Ms. No. 457 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/25 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram retains the trust made by the Kings of Garhwal before the Gorkha conquest to the deity named Kamalesvara. The trustee is required to distribute alms to the fakirs and travellers going to and returning from Kedarnatha.

365 Ms. No. 458 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/26 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides trust for the alms to be given in the name of Sri Kedarnatha out of the trust land of Srinagar in the Garhwal. The rent of Rs. 90 is to be used for the routine rituals of Trijogi Narayana.

366 Ms. No. 459 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/27 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Kazi Rana dhwaja Thapa provides land as an endowment for Sri Kalika, Sri Jvala and Sri Kamaksa out of the rent from the land; the routine rituals of the deities as prescribed are to be performed.

367 Ms. No. 460 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/28 A Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Ramadhara Bhandari provides 9 ropanis of land situate at Thapathali as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built by the addressee at Mati Kala.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

368 Ms. No. 461 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/28 B Size cm. 26×25
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Laksmana chaudhuri provides 8 ropanis of land as an endowment for the Caravan Sarai built by the addressee at Lumadi (Bhadrakali).

369 Ms. No. 462 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/30 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Sirica Banda provides 25 ropanis of land situate on the bank of the Dhobikhola for the secret rituals of Sri Guhyesvari on the Bala Caturdasi.

370 Ms. No. 463 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/30 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal-Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram creates a copper plate for the trust made by the mother of the King when King Rana Bahadur Saha was ruling. The land situate at various places named is donated to the offerings of Sri Pasupati natha. The paddy, the rice and the rent in cash are to be delivered to the house handling alms and offering flowers to Sri Pasupati. The witnesses to this deed are the sun and the moon. Among human witnesses are Rana Udyota Saha, Sri Samses Saha, Ser Bahadur Saha, Kazi Damodar Pande, and the priest officiating during the ceremony is Daivajna Kesari Aryala. The rituals to be observed and the items to be used are noted in detail.

371 Ms. No. 464 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/31 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V. S. 1865

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides 590 bighas of land situate at Haraiya in the district of Rautahat. It is dedicated to Sri Siva and appoints Gosain Hulasa Giri to operate the trust.

372 Ms. No. 465 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 431/ B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1862

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram addressed to Bhotu Pande creates a copper plate for the twelve ropanis of land donated as an endowment

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

by King Rana Bahadur in 1855 V.S. for making the Vasalaya Guthi of Sri Netadevi (Naradevi).

373 Ms. No. 466 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/31 C Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1864

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Girvana Yuddha Bikram provides land as an endowment for the temple of Siva and the Caravan Sarai built on the bank of the Takdha on the 15th of Falgun, 1861 V.S. The trust land measures 80 muris both for the priest and the Caravan Sarai.

374 Ms. No. 467 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/32 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1885

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rrjendra provides 6/2 khets for 15 musicians playing musical instruments before the temple of Sri Gokarnesvara every evening and morning. For this services, they are exempted from forced labour of any kind.

375 Ms. No. 468 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/33 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra exempts the subjects of Sanga from payment of any exactions other than those fixed by the tax–assessors of 1893 V.S.

376 Ms. No. Index to No. 2 Pa. Bam. Ta. 1 Guthi Reel No. 4/34 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1893–1948

Subject :

This is an index to Volume No. 2 Pa. Bam. Ta. listing the Lal Mohars and the executive orders issued by premiers Ranodip and Vir Shumsher.

377 Ms. No. 649 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/35 A Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Vira addresses the note to the arrears collection office of West No. 1 in respect of his Guthi land converted into the garden of the queen.

378 Ms. No. 650 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/35 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Rana Udip is addressed to Vairab deva Pandit in respect of the mortgaged land of Resunga.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

379 Ms. No. 651 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/36 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1959

Subject :

This executive order addressed to Vairab deva Pandit donates 1000 Indian rupees to be collected from the rent of the land situate in the district of Mahottari. The resolution to the effect was made at Aryaghata on the occasion of the solar eclipse.

380 Ms. No. 652 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/36 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1948

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram, aged 16, substitutes the plot named for the trust of Sri Vayu devata. The officials concerned are hereby instructed to define the boundaries of the land substituted.

381 Ms. No. 653 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/37 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of the King instructs the officials concerned to allocate land as substitute for the Guthi land affected when the cantonment was extended in 1940 V.S. The Guthi affected is Sri Jagananda Prakasesvara with 8 ropanis, ten annas and one pice.

382 Ms. No. 654 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/38 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of the King allocates land for Sri Dirghabhaktesvar Mahadeva and Sri Hema Muktesvara Mahadeva built by the Wife of Captain Vira bhadra Kuwar on the bank of the Vagamati.

383 Ms. No. 655 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/39 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1837

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates land to the trust of Sri Jagananda Prakasesvara with effect from the rent of 1934 V.S. out of the Jagir of General Jit Jung Rana.

384 Ms. No. 656 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/40 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Rukka (executive order) of the Premier directs Makrananda Padhya and

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

others to prepare relevant document as trust for 50 ropanis (2 khets) out of 4 khets gifted to him when he was seriously.

385 Ms. No. 657 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/41 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1936

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates land to the Commander-in-chief (Dhir Shumsher) as substitute out of the trust of Sri Jagananda Prakasesvara when his rent free land was taken over by the premier for constructing stalls for the elephants.

386 Ms. No. 658 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/42 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram allocates land yielding 2000 (Indian) rent from the land situate in the district of Mahottari. This trust covers the expenses for the deities of the valley and the Sanskrit Pathsala.

387 Ms. No. 659 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/43 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This document allocates land as substitute to the trust of Sri Kadela coka Bhagavati when its land was affected by the extension of the cantonment in 1940 V.S. The rent from the land substituted would accrue from 1940 V.S. on ward.

388 Ms. No. 660 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/44 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This document allocates land as substitute to the trust of Sri Parthi Vindeswara when its land was affected by the extension of the cantonment in 1940 V.S. The rent from the land substituted would accrue from 1940 V.S. onward.

389 Ms. No. 661 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/45 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1940

Subject :

This document takes away land from the trust of Sri Bhima bhaktesvara and makes rent-free land of the premier. The trust is compensated with land measuring 4 ropanis and odd. The rent from the land substituted would accrue from 1940 V.S.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

390 Ms. No. 662 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/46 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This executive directs Vama deva Pandit to allocate 30 ropanis of land to the royal Physician who cured the King from cholera and dysentry.

391 Ms. No. 663 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/47 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This executive order allocates land to the 13 households of Lele for singing devotional songs at the temple of Sri Tika Bhairava.

392 Ms. No. 664 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/48 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1947

Subject :

This executive order allocates 800 bighas of land as an endowment for the rituals of Sri Laksmi narayana of Palpa.

393 Ms. No. 665 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/49 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1947

Subject :

This executive order allocates 90 rupees for performing the death anniversary of Premier Ranodip assassinated in November 1885 A.D.

394 Ms. No. 666 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/50 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1947

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Vira allocates land to the commander-in-chief (Deva Shumsher) when his rent-free land was affected by the construction of the water spouts and rest-house at the Lubhu temple by the senior Rani of the Premier in 1953 V.S.

395 Ms. No. 667 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 4/51 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1947

Subject :

This executive order allocates land to the self-manifested deity of Cisapani (Sri Bhima Sena). The land allocated is situated on the bank of the Tamakosi.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

396 Ms. No. 668 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/1 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Ranodipa directs Vamadeva Pandit, the royal treasurer to prepare a Lal Mohar donating 2000 (Indian rupees) for the rituals of the deities of the valley and of Sri Janakpur. The trust land is in the district of Mahottari.

397 Ms. No. 669 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/2 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1941

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Ranodipa allocates land for the rituals of Sri Jangamuka Ramachandra, Sri Hiranymukta Janaki, Sri Laksmanaji at Patthar Ghatta where Premier Jung died and his three Ranis committed Sati.

398 Ms. No. 670 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/3 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Vira substitutes land to 46 Brahmins whose lands were seized in 1862 V.S. by King Rana Bahadur.

399 Ms. No. 671 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/4 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This executive order directs the staff of Kausi Tosakhana to compensate the land holders whose lands were enclosed within the palace complex of the King.

400 Ms. No. 672 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/5 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This executive order of the premier directs Vama deva Pandita, the Royal treasurer, to provide land for operating the rituals of Sri Visnu Paduka erected in the middle of the pond of Sri Ambar Narayana of Palpa. The rent should be effective from 1944 V.S. onward.

401 Ms. No. 673 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/6 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Ranodipa gives as compensation the land requisitioned by the Government when the extension of the cantonment 1940 V.S. affected the trust land of Sri Parthivendeswar Mahadeva.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

402 Ms. No. 674 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/7 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Ranodipa provides land as compensation requisitioned by the Government when the extension of the cantonment affected the trust land of Sri Kadel coka Bhagavati.

403 Ms. No. 675 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1945

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram makes a fresh one in lieu of the original Lal Mohar of 1859 V.S. It is addressed to Bala Krishna Padhya Adhikari. The land is donated for the rest–house built at Sipaghat.

404 Ms. No. 676 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1945

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, aged 13, makes a fresh one for the original Lal Mohar made by King Surendra in 1918 V.S. This Lal Mohar compensates the land measuring 4½ ropanis attached to the trust of Sri Pasupati nath.

405 Ms. No. 677 of Bk. Guthi Reel No. 5/10 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1934

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Ranodipa directs Vama deva Pandita to compensate within 4 months whose lands were affected by the construction of the protected forest (Ranibana) walls at Balaju.

406 Ms. No. 678 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

The executive order of Premier Vira directs the royal treasurer to compensate those annually out of the state treasury, pending the substitution of the land affected by the construction of the bridges and the roads.

407 Ms. No. 679 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/12 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Vira is addressed to the royal treasure to

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

provide trust land for 13 persons singing devotional songs at the temple of Tika Bhairava. The plots allocated are specified with their locations and rent.

408 Ms. No. 680 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/13 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Vira allocates trust land for the self manifested deity (Bhim Sena) of Cisapani. The trust land measures 6 ropanis and odd for renovating the walls and the temples of the deity whenever they are in need of repairs.

409 Ms. No. 681 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/14 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1893

Subject :

This executive order of King Rajendra makes all the subjects of Thimi not to pay anything other than those fixed by the tax-assessors in 1893 V.S.

410 Ms. No. 682 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/15 Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the office of the priest of Sri Siva in favour of Shiva raja Gosain. The office was created by the chanda King of Piuthana. He is required to operate the rituals and the alms giving trust out of the rent.

411 Ms. No. 683 of Pa. Bam. Ta. 2 Guthi Reel No. 5/16 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 16 muris (4 ropanis) of land for operating the daily rituals of Sri Kalika devi of Baglung chaur. It is addressed to Satvar Khadka.

412 Ms. No. Index to Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/17 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1922-1945

Subject :

This index to Book No. 3 Covers the period 1922 through 1945 V.S.

413 Ms. No. 56 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/18 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur obligates Kalidasa Dhamala to operate

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Vayu devata Guthi on payment of rupees 510 to the state. The trust has been operated by them from generation to generation with the royal approval.

414 Ms. No. 57 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/19 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka refers to the trust of Gorkhanatha which has been operated out of the trust land. The person named in the document is commanded to offer butter-fed lamps to the deity, conduct the daily and casual worship of Gorakh nath, sing the glory of the King and enjoy the residue.

415 Ms. No. 58 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/20 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka of the Premier provides 1 khet (25 ropanis) as an endowment for distributing alms in the name of the deceased rani of Jung Bahadur Himagiri nandini Kumari. This endowment is not subject to any kind of taxation whatsoever.

416 Ms. No. 59 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/21 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur provides 10 bighas of land of Mahottari as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Sivaji set up at Pamdola in the district of Deopatana by Mana Kumari, wife of Mahant Visnugiri.

417 Ms. No. 60 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur authorizes Dhana raja Giri to exchange his land for the Jagir land of General Dipa Bahadur Kunwar. The exchanged land shall take effect from 1923. The land thus exchanged is dedicated to the trust of Sri Dhana bhaktesvara Mahadeva set up by Dhanaraja Giri.

418 Ms. No. 61 of Pa. Bam. No. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/23 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1922

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Jung Bahadur provides 1 khet (25 ropanis) of land situate within the Kathmandu Valley as an endowment for the image of Sri Sivaji set up by Dipa Kumari Devi, wife of a royal collateral.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

419 Ms. No. 62 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/24 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This executive order of Premier Jung Bahadur provides 1 khet (25 ropanis) of land for distributing alms in the name of Himagiri nandini Kumari, the sister of the wife of the Premier. The rent from the trust land will be distributed effective 1923 in the name of the deceased rani.

420 Ms. No. 63 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/25 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This is the Rukka (order) of Premier Jung Bahadur addressed to Faujdar Ujir Simha Shrestha of Pokhara cukurithoka. The person named was given a Rukka to construct a house. In pursuance thereof, he built a house and a shop and the said plot was given as birta (rent-free holding). This order comes in effect from 1922 V.S. and the holding is made rent free.

421 Ms. No. 64 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/26 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka (order) is addressed to Captain Ujir Simha on a petition made by Mana Kumari that no trust land or income of the deity setup at Vyang dola exists and if the waste land of Mahottari is obtained, she will get it cultivated and out of the produce, the daily and casual rituals of the deity performed.

422 Ms. No. 65 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/27 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Captain Katak Bahadur Basnyat. One plot of land measuring two bighas was set apart for the daily and casual rituals of the images of Sri Rama Janaki. Where the produce from the land so set apart be comes surplus, the same is to be used for feeding the poor and the needy. The petition to this effect was made by Rama Dasa Vairagi and it was approved by the Prime Minister in 1922 V.S. The boundaries of the land are defined through a surveyor.

423 Ms. No. 66 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/28 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This document is addressed to Padam deva Misra of Lalapura, Saptari in

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

respect of the daily rituals of Sri Daksinakali of the Saptari forest. It is hereby commanded to cultivative 8 bighas of land out of the produce the Guthi is to be run and the poor and the yogis are to be fed.

424 Ms. No. 67 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/29 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This document is addressed to Devi Dasa Kadyala and refers to 20 muris of land dedicated to the trust of Sri Tripuresvara Guthi. The land was washed away by flood and the petition to this effect was forwarded through the commander-in-chief to the Premier and the rent of the land affected is herewaived.

425 Ms. No. 68 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/30 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This document is addressed to General Dhir Shumsher and the Guthi named herein was made by the Rani of the General on her death-bed at Arya Ghat out of the land set apart for his office. The matter was reported through the commander-in-chief to the Premier. All sorts of taxation are made tax-exempted in the Guthi land mentioned.

426 Ms. No. 69 of Pa. Bam. Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/31 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 39, provides 25 muris (6 ropanis and odd) as an endowment for the rest-house and the image of Sri Sivaji built at Bela bhanjyang by Roopa Narayana Jaisi, resident of the same place.

427 Ms. No. 70 of Pa. Bam. No. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/32 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This executive order of King Surendra, aged 30, authorizes Siddhi Man Salmi of Nhusala to exchange his land for the trust land of Sri Tripuresvara Mahadeva washed away by flood. The trust land measures 40 muris (10 ropanis).

428 Ms. No. 71 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/33 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1949

Subject :

This is the Rukka (order) of King Prithvi Vir Vikram and is addressed to Dharmanand Padhya, Prananatha Padhya and others in respect of the land

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

situate at Sankhamul and attached to the Narayana Trust. It has 12 muris of paddy, a little wheat and cash. The 11 witnesses include the Prime Minister and the commander-in-chief.

429 Ms. No. 72 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/34 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1949

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram is a addressed to Dharmananda Padhya, Prananatha Padhya and others 1000 bighas of land of Naya Muluk were set apart as Guthi by the Queen, when she was on her death-bed, for building a hospital. It was done through Vir Shumsher and attested by Dev Shumsher.

430 Ms. No. 73 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/35 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1949

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Upanidhi Padhya Dahal, Prananatha Padhya and others. When the leprosarium was built at Bungamati, the wheat crop from the year 1948 V.S. of the land falling therein was affected. Is was prayed that the boundaries of the land affected be demarcated. In response to that, Premier Vir Shumsher reported this matter to the King for giving other plots of land yielding equal amount of rent. This Lal Mohar Commands that the boundaries of the land so given as compensation be defined and demarcated.

431 Ms. No. 74 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 5/36 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1949

Subject :

This Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram is addressed to Bhaktananda Padhya, Prananath Padhya and others in respect of substituted plots of Guthi land occupied by Premier Vir Shumsher when he constructed his compound and cow sheds. There are 11 witnesses, including the Prime Minister, to this document.

432 Ms. No. 75 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/1 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This document is addressed to the staff going to collect arrears in No. 1 east. The petitioner prayed to the King that the temple of Gorkhanatha set up by his forefathers had been worshipped out of the donation given by the villagers. Later on the villagers could not donate any thing due to their poverty. The land for the trust is given herein and the boundaries thereof delimited.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

433 Ms. No. 76 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/2 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This document is addressed to the staff of Sadar Daftar Khana and Kumari coka (Central Bureau of auditing). General Jagat Shumsher had got managed the Kapur Guthi of Guhyesvari through Harsa Man Acharya. This Rukka is made in response to the reference made by Ditha Teja Man Rajbhandari of Sadar Daftar Khana and enjoins the office named to operate the trust of Guhyesvari to burn the lights on the lamp-stand there through that office and deposit the residue to the state treasury.

434 Ms. No. 77 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/3 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This order of the Prime Minister is addressed to the staff of the Khajahani (Palpa-Butwal area) revenue office that the (under-mentioned in the document) Guthis set up by the courtiers previously and confirmed through a Sanad by the deceased Premier be operated through the produce of the trust land specified in the document.

435 Ms. No. 78 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/4 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This is the order of the Prime Minister and addressed to the staff going to collect arrears in No. 1 East. The land attached to Degutale has been untraced for many years and the person in charge of the land has been dead. A report to this effect was made by Hawaldar Dhana Jung Poudyal that the trust has remained undone. This order addresses the officer-in-charge of Sadar Daftar Khana through the commander-in-chief to inquire into the matter submitted by the petitioner.

436 Ms. No. 79 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/5 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This is the order made by Premier Vir Shumsher and addressed to the staff of the Mint in respect of the setting up of the image of the Sitaramaji at Dingla in Majha Kirata and no land was set apart as trust for the Guthi of the deity. The daily rituals and casual worship of the deity have to be conducted through the produce of the land herein defined.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

437 Ms. No. 80 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/6 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This document is addressed to Lt. Col. Prem Jung Rana Bahadur of Doti in respect of Sri Ugratara Devi Trust. The contract for running the trust of the deity to be organised through the office named. No Brahmin is found to recite the holy texts at the temple during the holy months of Chaturmasa. The matter was referred to for instruction by the officer-in-charge of Sadar Daftar Khana and this document says that the rituals and fees prevailing there be conducted as instructed.

438 Ms. No. 81 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/7 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram. This is addressed to Deva Datta Paudyal, Bhava Prasad Padhya et al. on the death of Col. Siddhi Man Simha Rajbhandari, his son prayed to the Premier to define the land attached to the trust of the image of Siva set up beside the Vagmati. The total rent in kind amounts to 13 muris and 5 pathis of paddy and a nominal cash rent of 3 annas and 3 pice. The persons attesting to the document are Premier Rana Udipa, commander-in-chief Jit Jung and the state treasurer Vam Dev Pandit.

439 Ms. No. 82 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1941

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram. This is addressed to Devadatta Padhya, Bhava Prasad Padhya in respect of Sri Pancha deval established by the King. The trust land tilled by the persons named and the rent payable by them are specified. It has 262 and odd muris of paddy, 14 muris, 7 pathis and 4 manas of wheat, 98 kuruwas* of cooking oil, 229 bundles of hay stick. The witnesses to the document are the Premier, commander-in-chief, Sri Padma Jung Rana, Sri Ranavir Jung, Sri Kedar Nar Simha and the state treasurer Vama Dev Pandit.

440 Ms. No. 83 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1931

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, which commands the trust land, the Caravan Sarais, the bathing ghat of Sankhamul and the temple of

* One kuruwa is equal to 2 manas.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Narayan be defined and the boundaries delimited. I has 10 plots of land. The land given as substitute has also been delimited.

441 Ms. No. 84 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/10 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1931

Subject :

This is the Lal Mohar of King Surendra made in response to the petition submitted by Lt. Col. Prabhu Ram Bista Chetri to Premier Jung Bahadur. It commands the land attached to the trust to be delimited.

442 Ms. No. 85 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This document is addressed to Makrananda Padhya, Siva Shankar Padhya et al and relates to the land acquired by Premier Rana Udipa on constructing a garden to the north of Narayana Garden. The land given as its substitute shall accrue rent from the year 1935. The rent amounts to 2 muris and 5 pathis of paddy and a little wheat. The land substituted for it yield 1.4 of the produce of the original field.

443 Ms. No. 86 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/12 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 30 muris of barren land as an endowment for the iron bridge over the Chandravati stream on the way to Tibet, originally built by Sivaraja Giri.

444 Ms. No. 87 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/13 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1948

Subject :

This executive order is addressed to the trustees of Sri Vir Bhadresvara, Sri Vir Bhagavati of Ichangu. The trust land happened to come under the rent-free holdings of the Premier and fresh plots were allocated to the trust as compensation.

445 Ms. No. 88 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/14 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1948

Subject :

This executive order is addressed to the staff of the Trust Administration office in respect of the land belonging to General Padma Jung and confiscated by the state after the Coup d'etal of November 1885. The seized land was

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

given by the King, aged 10, to the Premier as rent-free holdings. This order takes effect from 1947 V.S. The trust land fell within the rent-free holdings of the Premier. The records of the office concerned be so adjusted as to make the trust land so taken away be rent-free.

446 Ms. No. 89 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/15 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1948

Subject :

This executive order of the Premier directs Makrananda Padhya and others to send surveyors to define the boundaries of the seized land from General Padma Jung and converted the same in favour of the Premier by the royal command.

447 Ms. No. 90 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/16 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1948

Subject :

This is the general instruction to the staff of General Audit deputed to Dullu, Dailekha and Jumla in respect of Sri Ganesa, Sri Laksmi Narayana and other deities. The land which is found to exceed the legal holdings of the tenants be divided into two parts. One part of the land with its rent is to be used for the rituals of the deities and the other half to be foreited and converted into Raikar (state-owned land).

448 Ms. No. 91 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/17 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1949

Subject :

This Rukka addresses Major Captain Naravira Basnyat Chetri in respect of the land attached to the temple of Sri Bhagavan of Thamel. In 1988 V.S. military measures were taken against Bhota (Tibet) and the land of the trust was given to the Kharidar of Rakam janca and the persons affected prayed to the authorities that the trust could not be operated for want of funds. This document retains the land situate at Madanpur and attached to the trust status quoante.

449 Ms. No. 92 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/18 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1946

Subject :

This document signed by the Prime Minister and counter-signed by the commander-in-chief is addressed to the staff of the Royal Palace at Narayana hiti, handling cash accounts. The temple of Visnu Paduka was set up at the pond of Sri Ambar Narayana of Palpa Tansena. It was commanded through a

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Lal Mohar that the trust land be delimited, but the land mentioned therein remained untraced on a reference roport for sending Surveyors, this order directs the office concerned to comply with the provisions of law and act accordingly.

450 Ms. No. 93 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/19 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This document is addressed to Mahant Mandira Natha Jogi who is ordered through this instrument to act in the manner prescribed.

451 Ms. No. 94 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/20 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1946

Subject :

This is addressed to Krisna Man and commands that the acts specified in the document be done in a manner specified in the document. The Rani of General Jit Jung had freed the singing party of ten of any kind of taxation when she paid a visit to the temple of Sesa Narayana in 1930 V.S. In 1946, the persons were detained for failure to pay the charcoal and they brought these matters to the attention of the Prime Minister and the orders affecting them were made.

452 Ms. No. 95 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/21 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to the Palpa Court which is instructed to act in a manner prescribed in the document. The latest order made in respect of land obligates 10 percent to be paid in case of assessment made prior to 1925 V.S. and such land assessed after 1925 V.S. would not be considered the misappropriation of the trust land.

453 Ms. No. 96 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram in respect of the trust of Sri Jung Mukta Ram Chandra and Hiranya Mukta Janaki for which the land of Simraungadh was allotted for running the casual and daily rituals of the deities out of the rent.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

454 Ms. No. 97 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/23 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, addressed to Devadatta Padhya, Pran Nath Padhya et al. to define the trust land of Sri Patal Bhuvanesvara with effect from the rent of 1940 V.S. The persons named are commanded to delimit the boundaries of the land.

455 Ms. No. 98 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/24 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, addressed to Mir Subba Krisna Raj Gurugharana of Sadar Daftar Khana. The two villages of Nala and Khadpu yielded 193 muris, 13 pathis and 4 manas of paddy, wheat and cash to run the trust.

456 Ms. No. 99 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/25 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, addressed to Devadatta Padhya, Pran Nath and others in respect of land lying between Arya Ghat and Guhyesvari. The land taken for the Guthi is given for those affected. The various kinds of rent to be collected are itemized.

457 Ms. No. 100 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/26 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, addressed to Devadatta Padhya, Pran Nath Padhya and others in respect of a trust made at Arya Ghat out of Rs. 100. The Sanad for the purpose was made by Premier Rana Udipa. The land bought of the sum is commanded to be demarcated in the presence of the gentlemen and Mahants.

458 Ms. No. 101 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/27 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Rukka of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, is addressed to Devadatta Padhya, Bhava Prasad Padhya and others in respect of the trust land to be demarcated on a petition filed by Dhanendra Mangal Joshi to the King through the Prime Minister to that effect.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

459 Ms. No. 102 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/28 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Rukka of the King is addressed to Deva datta Padhya, Bhava Prasad Padhya and others to transfer the land in favour of the person named, yielding 13 muris of paddy from the rent of 1939. The matter was brought to the Royal attention through General Dhir Shumsher.

460 Ms. No. 103 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/29 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Rukka of the King is addressed to Deva datta Padhya, Bhava Prasad Padhya and others. No land shall be converted into Guthi if it is registered against the office of the army officers. The trustee of Ghantikesvara prayed to the King through Premier Rana Udip Simha. The land specified in the document with the rent itemized is noted here. The land yielding 15 muris and 9 pathis is substituted to be effective from the rent of 1940 V.S. The addressees are required to delimit the boundaries of the trust land.

461 Ms. No. 104 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/30 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Rukka of the King is addressed to Devidatta Padhya, Bhava Prasad Padhya and others to give substitute land to those affected by the extension of the Parade ground. The land affected measured 68 ropanis and the substituted land is situate on the bank of the Dhobikhola and the same address and the land to be given are specified. The addressees are required to define the land of the persons named.

462 Ms. No. 105 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/31 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This document is addressed to two wives of Jung Bahadur and provides land for operating the endowment of Sri Sivaji built by Bal Kumari Devi and Rambha Devi. Even the tenants of the trust land are named.

463 Ms. No. 206 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/32 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This is the Rukka of the King addressed to Laksmidhana Padhya, resident of Gubha, Dolkha. The grand father of the addressee was given the authority to

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

operate the trust of Sri Kalika Guthi through a Lal Mohar After running the trust for 8 years, the addressee had to surrender the authority to the Guthi Kachahari (office). He has only obtained a Sanad. The original Lal Mohar made in favour of his grand father was lost when the house caught fire. This document enjoins that the daily and casual worship of the goddess be performed without omission or commission and the person named is entitled to enjoy the residue.

464 Ms. No. 207 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/33 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

The Petitioner – Udaya Giri – Prayed to the King that land set apart for the Iron bridge trust was made in 1916 V.S. but no boundaries of the land defined in the original Lal Mohar were clear consequently, the persons sharing the boundaries of the trust land encroached upon it. This Lal Mohar specifies the land attached to the trust, with their boundaries.

465 Ms. No. 208 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/34 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Jit Man Lama of Bhimphedi. He had built a Caravan Sarai for the travellers, with 3 water spouts. The document confirms the donation of 65 ropanis of land situate at Chisapani. He is required to keep in good repairs the Caravan Sarai and the taps out of the produce of the land attached to it. He is entitled to take possession of the land to operate the trust.

466 Ms. No. 209 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/35 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Subedar Jaja Kesar Basnyat Chetri who prayed to the King to issue a Lal Mohar in his favour with the Guthi land measuring 25 muris. This Lal Mohar makes the land Guthi with effect from the rent of 1937 V.S. and its boundaries defined.

467 Ms. No. 210 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/36 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Narayana Das Vairagi who prayed to the King that he be given 4 ropanis of land of Nansala attached to Tikeincha Guthi of Sri Pasupati Nath which was given 5 ropanis of land as substitute.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

This document commands the persons concerned to delimit the boundaries of the land given as substitute. This will come in effect from the rent of 1936.

468 Ms. No. 211 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 6/37 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This is addressed to Havaldar Harsa Bahadur Khatri Chetri, the trustee of Sri Naksal Bhagavati. The trust land of the goddess came within the area for the enclosure of the elephants. So the rent for the years 34, 35 and 1936 V.S. had to be paid to the trust out of the state treasury. The substituted land with its boundaries defined, together with its rent, the persons holding the land contiguous to the trust land are also named.

469 Ms. No. 212 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/1 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This Rukka of the King empowers Kirti Madhav Josi of Kwalakhu, Patan to operate the trust of Sri Bhimasen without subjecting him or his descendants to dismissal from the office so long he or his descendants go on paying the the trust fee of Rs. 130 to the state.

470 Ms. No. 213 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/2 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, aged 7, gives 35 ropanis of land to Yongin Lama of Gomgura Ghyang for the trust of Sri Gorakhnath and Sri Narayan. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the monastery and is entitled to use the, residue of the produce from the land set apart for the trust.

471 Ms. No. 214 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/3 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar made by King Prithvi Vir Vikram, aged 7, confirms the Lal Mohar made by King Surendra in 1933 V.S. conferring upon Gulaph Das Vairagi, the office of the priest of Sri Laksmi Narayan. A plot of 13 bighas of land of the district of Saptari. The new beneficiary Syam Das Vairagi is hereby nominated the successor-beneficiary to the office named.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

472 Ms. No. 215 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/4 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram, aged 7, redeems the land mortgaged by the King of Gulmi for 500 rupees. Khageswara Maharama Padhya is hereby empowered to operate the trust and collect the rent from the trust land.

473 Ms. No. 216 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/5 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar made by King Prithvi Vir Vikram confirms the Guthi (charitable endowment) set up by the King of Gulmi when he was in office. This document was made when the King was aged 7. The original Lal Mohar was made in favour of Jokhu Padhya in 1877 V.S. for the Bhadreswar Guthi.

474 Ms. No. 217 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/6 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Sri Visnu paduka of Resumga. The various plots named in the document are defined and the persons holding these plots, together with the rent payable by them are also mentioned. The beneficiary is commanded to take possession of the trust as if it were his own.

475 Ms. No. 218 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/7 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to the staff of Dhankuta office where the temples of Ganesh and Saraswati were set up by Gen. Krisna Dhoj Rana and a trust for the deities in favour of the person named was made in 1907 V.S. Later, the land attached to the trust was partly misappropriated and partly occupied by encroachment. Some portions were lost due to landslide. The Lal Mohar commands that the rent be collected and handed over to the priest. Hence forth persons guilty of non-payment of rent shall be punished according to law.

476 Ms. No. 219 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1934

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Ranodip provides 5 bighas of land as an endowment for Sri Thakurji set up by the Premier's brother's wife who committed Sati on the funeral pyre of her husband Jung Bahadur.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

477 Ms. No. 220 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1936

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Ranodip instructs General Vir Shumsher to fine 50 rupees to the officer–in–charge of Sallyan for failing to take prompt action in pursuance of the executive order relating to the trust of Sri Sivaji.

478 Ms. No. 221 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/10 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This is addressed to the staff of Sallyan office. The temple of Sri Kali was made to exercise the devil haunting Dandagaon. The people prayed that the land left by the receding river be given for the daily and casual worship of the goddess. The office is instructed to define the land that may be given as Guthi.

479 Ms. No. 222 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This document is addressed to Goley Nayakye of Sonaguthi where one Juju Man Maharjan is willing to give 10 muris of paddy as a substitute for the land yielding 8 muris and this document endorses the prayer of the person requesting.

480 Ms. No. 223 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/12 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This document is addressed to the staff of the Trust Management office. A Guthi for Soorya Narayan was made in favour of Narayan Acharya in 1842 V.S. The trust had been operative till 1862 when it was taken over by the state. This document gives another plot as a substitute for the land so seized.

481 Ms. No. 224 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/13 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This is addressed to the staff of the Arrears collection office in respect of substituted land to be given effective 1937 V.S. for the land occupied by the King when the elephants enclosure was made at Hattisar in 1934. The rent for the period 1934–36 to be paid as compensation by the state.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

482 Ms. No. 225 of Bk, 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/14 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This is the Rukka addressed to Nanda Lal Marhatji in respect of the Sri Sakti Valleswar and Sri Radha Valleswar for which a trust for daily and casual rituals was made. The land attached to the trust in the possession of Laksmi Narayan was to be transferred through a Sanad for this trust in 1921 V.S. on the death of the new tranferee, the addressee prayed the King to let him take possession of the land dispossessed. This document obligates to hand over the residue of the trust to the wife of Lok Nath whose forefathers had founded the trust. After her death, the addressee is required to conduct the daily and casual worship of the deities, repair the temples, distribute the alms and enjoy the residue.

483 Ms. No. 226 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/15 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1937

Subject :

This document is addressed to the staff of Guthi Kachari in respect of the trust of Sri Kal Bhairav and Bal Bhairav founded by Sri Puskar Saha. This was confirmed by the King. It was managed by Ganga Nath Jogi on his death, Jaya Ram Nath got it registered in his name when the petitioner was a minor. His plea is that the trust of his spiritual teacher cannot be taken over. This Rukka orders the office concerned whether or not the trust taken over by by Jayaram Nath is valid according to law.

484 Ms. No. 227 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/16 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This order is addressed to Pandit Vamdeva, the state treasurer, in respect of the trust of Sri Dilamukteswar and Sri Hemamukteswar Mahadev situate on the bank of the Vagmati. This was reported through Bhim Shumsher and this order entitles Mrs. Dirgha Laksmi to take possession of the land discovered by her. The Sadar Daftar Khana is commanded through this document to to define the land concerned.

485 Ms. No. 228 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/17 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Pandit Vamdeva, the state treasurer, in respect of the land attached to the Guthi of Kadelacoka Bhagavati. This

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

document entitles Gen. Dambar Shumsher to give 1.25 of the land as a substitute for the land contiguous to his land. The boundaries of the land are to be defined.

486 Ms. No. 229 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/18 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Pandit Vamdeva, the state treasurer, in respect of the trust of Arga Ghat Sattal (inn) where the persons attending on the dying are provided with remuneration by the King. This trust was added with other fund made available by the Rani of Premier Rana Udip. The beneficiaries are entitled to collect rent effective 1942 V.S. from the land so appropriated.

487 Ms. No. 230 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/19 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This Sanad issued by the Prime Minister with the counter-signature of the commander-in-chief is addressed to the staff of Kausi Tosa Khana (State Treasury). This document obligates Bhim Nath, the trustee to pay one rupee as trust fee and the alms-giving for which the sum of Rs. 5400 set apart is to be given on a year-to-year basis and the sum falling short is to be given in a manner prescribed by land.

488 Ms. No. 231 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/20 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1943

Subject :

This Rukka of the Prime Minister is addressed to Pandit Vamdeva in respect of the state trust land affected by the construction of the gate at Balaju. The land situate at Bhadgaon is given as substitute for the land affected.

489 Ms. No. 232 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/21 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This document makes the Guthi land in favour of Ditha Kaladhara Padhya in respect of the daily and casual rituals of Sri Kaladhareswar effective the rent of 1944 V.S. Pandit Vamadeva is commanded to prepare Lal Mohar on that.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

490 Ms. No. 233 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This Rukka commands Pandit Vam Dev, the state treasurer, to prepare a Lal Mohar in respect of Sri Hema Mukteswar Mahadev and Sri Dirgha Bhakteswar Mahadev as the original Lal Mohar was lost.

491 Ms. No. 234 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/23 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This Rukka of the Prime Minister is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev to prepare a Lal Mohar in respect of Dev Patan Guthi and hand over the same to Sardar Bhakta Vir Rajbhandari. This was forwarded to the Premier by Gen. Phateh Shumsher and was confirmed by the Premier.

492 Ms. No. 235 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/24 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1944

Subject :

This Rukka of the Premier is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev in respect of the Sri Daksinkali Guthi set up by Kazi Kalu Simha Sahi killed during the Kota massacre in 1903 V.S. The Guthi was forfeited and this document restores the Guthi to the wife of that Kazi Pandit Vam Dev is commanded to prepare a Lal Mohar to that effect.

493 Ms. No. 236 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/25 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1945

Subject :

This executive order of the Premier waives tax of the Lal Mohar as required under the existing regulations as the land affected was attached to an endowment set up for the statue at Ichangu Narayan. The land substituted would yield rent from 1944 V.S.

494 Ms. No. 237 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/26 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1945

Subject :

This Rukka of the Prime Minister is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev in respect of the Guthi land affected on construction of the tank at Balaju. The addresse is ordered to prepare a Lal Mohar and hand over the same to Sardar Bhakta Vir Rajbhandari for effecting appropriate actions to the plots affected.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

495 Ms. No. 238 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/27 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev to prepare a Lal Mohar in his custody in respect of making a storehouse for safe-keeping the ornaments and the goods attached to the temple of Sri Siddhi Ganesh of Nakadesh. The plot of this trust was occupied by Gun Powder Producing depot and another plot is ordered to be given as substitute.

496 Ms. No. 239 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/28 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This document is addressed to the staff of the state treasury (Kausi Tosa-khana) on a reference made by General Bhim Shumsher in respect of the Guthi land affected when the parade ground was extended. This cemmands that the instruction be carried out in a manner prescribed.

497 Ms. No. 240 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/29 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev, the state treasurer, to allocate land to those affected by the acquision of 78 ropanis of land when the Parade ground was extended a second time. The land thus given is situate on the bank of the Dhobi khola acquired when the stream was diverted.

498 Ms. No. 241 of Bk. 3 Guthi Reel No. 7/30 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1942

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Pandit Vam Dev to prepare a Lal Mohar and hand over the same to Krisnaraja Gurugharana in respect of state-owned land given as a reward to Babu Lal Vaidya for attending on the late King on his death bed. The person shall be entitled to operate the land as Guthi.

499 Ms. No. Index to Bk. No. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/31 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1907

Subject :

This Book No. 4 covers the period of the Royal Command in respect of the Guthis from 1892 through 1907 V.S.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

500 Ms. No. Foreward to Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/32 Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1999

Subject :

This note issued by Hill Administration Section is addressed to Guthi Tahabil in respect of the contents of Bk. 4.

501 Ms. No. 1 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/33 A Size cm. 25×15
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addresses Dhan Vir Rai in respect of Pauwa Guthi for which 40 muris of plot is assigned. The addressee is obligated to serve drinking water to the travelling public, repair the Caravan Sarai, sing the glory of the King and enjoy the residue out of the trust land.

502 Ms. No. 2 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/33 B Size cm. 25×16
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Kapurnath Jogi in respect of the trust of Sri Mahadev and Sri Bhairav of Doti for which a plot requiring 18 pathis of seed is appropriated. He is required to conduct the daily and casual rituals of the deities out of the rent and sing the royal glory.

503 Ms. No. 3 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/34 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the Guthi set up by the senior queen in 1891 in respect of Sri Gupteswar, Vagmati, Sri Machhindra Nath and other deities. This itemizes the materials for daily and casual rituals to be obtained through the produce of the plots specified in the document.

504 Ms. No. 4 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/35 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Subba Kulananda Jha in respect of his Guthi land bought from Sri Mahila Pandit Guru Visnu Pandit. The land situate in the district of Saptari is attached to the Guthi of Sri Pasupati, Sri Arya and other deities. This confirms the deed through a copper plate made by the King.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

505 Ms. No. 5 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/36 A Size cm. 25×15
Date V. S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addresses Subba Kulananda in respect of the land set apart for the trust of Sri Gauri Shankar. The boundaries of 150 bighas are defined in respect of the plot situate at Saptari.

506 Ms. No. 6 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/36 B Size cm. 25×18
Date V.S. 1893

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Subba Kulananda in respect of the land situate at Bara attached to the trust of Sri Vanalinga. A plot of cultivated land is hereby dedicated to conduct the daily and casual rituals of the deities out of the produce from the land. This instrument is made through a copper plate.

507 Ms. No. 7 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/37 A Size cm. 25×14
Date V.S. 1889

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Laksmidas in respect of the Taleju Guthi for which 25 ropanis of land yielding 24 muris of rice, 24 pathis of wheat, 19 pathis of cooking oil and 19 rupees in cash are allocated. This document defines the rent to be paid for the trust.

508 Ms. No. 8 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/37 B Size cm. 25×14
Date V.S. 1890

Subject :

This is the Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Chetan Giri Gosain in respect of the routine rituals of Sri Chandanath. The person named are entitled to conduct the services of the deity, song the glory of the King and enjoy the residue of the trust land.

509 Ms. No. 9 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/37 C Size cm. 25×16
Date V.S. 1892

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 29 ropanis of land for those playing on musical instruments at the temple of Sri Indeswar every morning and evening.

510 Ms. No. 10 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/38 A Size cm. 25×10
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Dhairya Narayan Batasa to function as the priest of Sri Kalika of Sanga as has been done up to 1893 V.S.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

511 Ms. No. 11 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/38 B Size cm. 25×9
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Dev Narayan Padhya in respect of 40 muris of plot dedicated to the trust of Sri Mahadev. He is required to conduct the services of the deity, sing the glory of the King and enjoy the residue of the produce from the trust land.

512 Ms. No. 12 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/38 C Size cm. 25×6
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confers the office of the manager of the trust of Sri Siddha of Jhanga jholi of Bhawani Shankar Padhya in place of Brihaspati Padhya. He is required to conduct the routine worship of the deity out of the produce of the trust land.

513 Ms. No. 13 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/38 D Size cm. 25×11
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Siddhi Narayan Padhya. He is required to conduct the traditional rituals of Sri Mahadev. He is required to sing the glory of the King and enjoy the residue of the produce from the trust land.

514 Ms. No. 14 of Bk. 4 Guthi - Reel No. 7/39 A Size cm. 25×9
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sri Jyotidhar Dhital and brothers who are hereby given the priesthood of Sri Vetravati. They are required to perform the traditional rituals of the diety, repair the temple and use the residue of the produce from the trust land.

515 Ms. No. 15 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/39 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra exempts 10 Kusles (Newar tailors) from the payment of any kind of taxes for playing on musical instruments at the temple of Surya Vinayak in Bhaktapur. The trust land and the beneficiaries are mentioned.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

516 Ms. No. 16 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/40 A Size cm. 25×16
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This document is addressed to the foreman of Togni in respect of the ornaments of Nil Varahi. The addressee is required to maintain the catalogue of the ornaments of the deity.

517 Ms. No. 17 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/40 B Size cm. 25×10
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This is addressed to Kazi Rana jor Thapa and confers upon him the authority to manage 20 muris of plot attached to the trust of Sri Kusumbi. He is authorized through this Lal Mohar to appoint a priest and manage the conducting of traditional rituals of the deity.

518 Ms. No. 18 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/41 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra replaces Korpa Nath Jogi as the priest of Sri Amveswari Devi of Amvapur, Dang and gives the priest hood to Dev Rana and Jai Krisna Rana, the original priests.

519 Ms. No. 19 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/41 B Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra exempts 11 persons, including Kesav Mahat, from the payment of any tax to the state for singing devotional songs at the temple of Narayan at Narayanhity.

520 Ms. No. 20 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/41 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Ganapati Acharya in respect of the daily and casual rituals of Sri Ksetrapala Bhumpa of Piuthan. He is required under this instrument to carry on the routine rituals, enjoy the residue of the trust and sing the glory of the King for the favour.

521 Ms. No. 21 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/42 A Size cm. 25×20
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to the priest of Sri Vandimalika

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

of Jumla. This exempts him from the payment of rupees 24. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity, enjoy the residue of the trust and sing the glory.

522 Ms. No. 22 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/42 B Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Ram Simha Kunwar in respect of Sri Kali Bhavani and Sri Mahabhai Jagannath of Jumla. The addressee is exempted from the payment of the dues amounting to rupees six. He is required to sing the glory of the King for the favour shown.

523 Ms. No. 23 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/42 C Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra exempts 26 rupees payable to the state by the persons named in respect of the trust of Sri Kanakadevi of Jumla. They are required to perform the routine rituals of the goddess, enjoy the residue of the trust and sing the glory of the King for the favour shown.

524 Ms. No. 24 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/43 A Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Visvesvara Acharya who is commanded through this instrument to recite the Vedas during the four holy months of Chaturmas, enjoy the produce of the trust land and sing the glory of the King for this fovour.

525 Ms. No. 25 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/43 B Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Jaidhan Hotan, Deo Rama Hotan and Asya Dhami exempts them from the payment of rupees 10 and a half out of this sum, they are required to offer butter-fed lights and incense to the deities of Jumla mentioned in the document.

526 Ms. No. 26 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/43 C Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Vishnupati Padhya and Badri Padhya and exempts them from the payment of rupees sixty for reciting Chandi and Vedic verses at the temple of Sri Tripura Sundari of Jumla.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

527 Ms. No. 27 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/44 A Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Siddhi Ram Pande in respect of the daily and casual rituals of Sri Kalika out of the thirty muris of plot set apart for the trust.

528 Ms. No. 28 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/44 B Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Jogiram Joshi, the priest of Sri Badimalika, who is exempted from the payment of 15 rupees. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity without commission or omission, enjoy the residue of the produce of the trust land and sing the glory of the King for the favour shown.

529 Ms. No. 29 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/44 C Size cm. 26×20.7
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra exempts Jasi Vauta Thapa, Jagadev Rawal and Visva Mandala from the payment of rupees 9. They are required to offer incense and butter–fed lights to the deities of Jumla named in the document.

530 Ms. No. 30 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/45 A Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Kuber Simha whose forefathers had built a bridge over the Likhu river in the east. The bridge has no trust for repair works and the addressee and his collaterals have failed to repair the bridge and this document provides trust land for it.

531 Ms. No. 31 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/45 B Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Bhajudhana Newar provides 30 muris of barren land for cultivation out af his own resources. The produce of the land is to be used for providing drinking water to the Travellers and taking care of the Caravan Sarai built by him and situate on the way to China.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

532 Ms. No. 32 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 7/45 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S.1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Fauda Vir who is required to provide drinking water to wayfarers and repair the Caravan Sarai built by the great grandfather of the King. He is exempted from the payment of any tax.

533 Ms. No. 33 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/1 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Mahindranath Jogi who has been the priest of Sri Bhairav of Doti. He has been in that office by virtue of an order from the former King of Doti. This document reconfirms the office of the priest and requires him to conduct the routine rituals of the deity.

534 Ms. No. 34 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/1 B Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra provides 60 muris (15 ropanis) of land as an endowment for Sri Devi of Puthan. Manai Sahu is required to repair the Caravan Sarai and appoint a watchman to take care of the Caravan Sarai and supply drinking water to the way farers.

535 Ms. No. 35 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/1 C Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sivanath in respect of the trust of Sri Duvanath of Piuthan. He is required through this instrument to carry out the routine rituals of the deity enjoy the trust residue and sing the royal glory.

536 Ms. No. 36 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/1 D Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra confirms Ganai Acharya to operate the trust of Sri Bhumpa devata of Khaira Piuthan as usual. He is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity, sing the royal glory and enjoy the residue, if any.

537 Ms. No. 37 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/2 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V. S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Jaya Narayan Jaisi in respect

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

of the Caravan Sarai built by him. This document provides for the trust land out of its produce. The addressee is required to repair the Caravan Sarai, supply drinking water to the wayfarers and sing the royal glory for the favour.

538 Ms. No. 38 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/2 B Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Durga Padhya Pokharyal who has been operating the trust of Khina Khanga Devata of Piuthan. This document reconfirms him the authority to operate the trust. He is required to conduct the daily rituals of the deity out of the produce of the trust land and sing the royal glory.

539 Ms. No. 39 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/2 C Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sri Vijaya Nath Jogi in respect of the trust of Sri Siddhi Samsar Nath of Piuthan. The trust has been operated by the Gosains for 5 generation since the time when Piuthan was a separate kingdom. The document confirms the office of the incumbent.

540 Ms. No. 40 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/3 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Vam Dev Upadhyaya in respect of the trust of Sri Varada Devi of Acham. This document retains the trust of the goddess even after the survey of 1894 V.S.

541 Ms. No. 41 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/3 B Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra provides 20 muris of plot to the trust of Sri Purna Devi of Acham. This is addressed to Sirudam Padhya to operate the trust of the deity in a conventional manner and use the residue of the produce of the trust land and sing the royal glory for this favour.

542 Ms. No. 42 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/4 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Lok Nath Gosain in respect of Sri Kalika trust of Piuthan. The monk from the monastery of the addressee's

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

had been priests to the temple, but was deprived of that office by a foreigner. This document restores him the priesthood of the temple of the deity.

543 Ms. No. 43 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/4 B Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Bharat Giri. King Jaya Prakash Malla of Nepal had set up a trust for Sri Golpeswar Mahadev. The forefather of the addressee was made the priest to enjoy that office from generation to generation. This document confirms that office to the addressee to own the trust land.

544 Ms. No. 44 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/4 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra empowers Viswa Nath Jha to operate the daily alm-giving trust to the wandering monks and nuns and enjoy the residue out of the produce of the trust land situate at Chitlang.

545 Ms. No. 44 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/4 D Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Totaram Vairagi, the priest of Sri Narayan. He is directed to perform the routine rituals of the deity and maintain, out of the residue of the produce of the trust land, his mother – Krishna Laksmi Vairagi.

546 Ms. No. 45 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/4 E Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Ranagambhira Mahanta in respect of the Caravan Sarai for which the trust land is provided. Out of the produce of the land, the addressee is required to supply drinking water to the travellers, take care of the Caravan Sarai and sing the royal glory for the favour.

547 Ms. No. 46 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/5 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Prayag Dutta Upadhyaya. He is required to perform the routine rituals of Sri Ambika Devi and Sri Vaneswar out of the produce of the trust land defined in this document.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

548 Ms. No. 47 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/5 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra confers upon Guni Kusle and Visapati Kusle the office of sweeping the Caravan Sarais on either side of the Vishnumati bridge and gives the possession of the trust land specified in the document.

549 Ms. No. 48 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/6 A Size cm. 16×15
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to 5 persons, including Harsa Bhadra in respect of the Vajrayogini trust. The persons named are authorized to manage the trust land according to conditions stipulated in the original Lal Mohar.

550 Ms. No. 49 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/6 B Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Nag Kamvara Puri and Nil Kantha Puri in respect of the trust for the routine rituals of the deity (Siva) situate on the bank of the Krishna Gandaki on the way to Muktinath. The matter was reported to the King through Kazi Ranadala Pande. They are required to manage the trust as stipulated.

551 Ms. No. 50 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/6 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sri Krishnamuni Acharya in respect of the trust of Sri Vatuk Bhairav for which 10 ropanis of land are allocated out of the produce of the land, the priest is required to perform the rootine rituals, offer a garland of butter-fed lamps on every Mesa Sankranti and sing the royal glory for the favour shown.

552 Ms. No. 51 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/7 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Dev Simha Khatri who is conferred on the office of the care-taker out of 80 muris of plot attached to the Caravan Sarai. He is required to supply drinking water to the way farers and take possession of the land as the teller on nominal payment as rent.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

553 Ms. No. 52 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/7 B Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Mangal Nath Kusle who is to sweep the premises of Sri Pachali Bhairav. He is authorized to collect the amount traditionally enjoyed by the sweeper of the Kusle caste.

554 Ms. No. 53 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/7 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addresses Dina Nath Padhya, Chabi Lal Padhya in respect of the land Bola ghat allocated as the trust for the rituals of the goddess. The addressees are authorized through this document to appoint the drummer and the shoemaker. They are required to manage the trust as stipulated and sing the royal glory for the favour.

555 Ms. No. 54 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/8 A Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra authorizes Kalidas Vaidya to perform the rituals connected with the Taleju trust of Bhadgaon.

556 Ms. No. 55 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/8 B Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra commands that the name of Siru Jaisi be added to the trust of Sri Badimalika along with the name of Visnupati Padhya as his name was deleted during the survey conducted in 1894 V.S.

557 Ms. No. 56 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/8 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates 29½ ropanis of land to the sweepers numbering 7 playing on musical instruments at the temple of Sri Siddhinath. They are obligated to attend regularly and perform their duties without break.

558 Ms. No. 57 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra exempts 55 Kusles from payment of any tax as they have been playing on the musical instruments at the temples of

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sri Bal Kumari of Thimi, Sri Bhairav and other deities named. The trust land of the beneficiaries with the names of the tillers are detailed.

559 Ms. No. 58 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/10 A Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Kripa Nath Jogi. He is commanded to collect the voluntary contributions from the five villages named for the trust of Sri Amveswari of Dang Sallyang. He is required to perform the daily and casual rituals of the goddess and sing the royal glory for the favour shown.

560 Ms. No. 59 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/10 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates the trust land for the maintenance of the Caravan Sarai at the temple of Sri Sila Devi. Babar jung, the royal collateral, is hereby authorized to appoint the care-taker and the sweeper at the Caravan Sarai. The trust land is detailed.

561 Ms. No. 60 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/11 A Size cm.
Date V.S. 1893

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confers on Kesar Bau, the office of the monkhood of the monastery with all its belonging. The original document was made by the royal father on the death of the beneficiary of the document the office devolved upon the present incumbent confirms the transfer,

562 Ms. No. 61 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/11 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1894

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra retains the trust of Sri Khesmalati Devi and Sri Dulya lati Devi of Jumla. The daily and casual rituals of the goddesses are to be performed out of the produce of the land specified in the document.

563 Ms. No. 61 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/11 C Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1893

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates 18 ropanis of land to the seven Kusles playing on musical instruments every morning and evening at the temples of Sri Mahalaksmi, Sri Mahakali and Sri Nil Varahi.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

564 Ms. No. 62 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/12 A Size cm. 26×13
Date V. S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Hirananda Gopal, the priest of Palanchowk Bhagavati. The original Lal Mohar was lost during the earth quake of 1890 V.S. This new Lal Mohar directs the priest to conduct daily and casual rituals of the goddess out of the sixty muris of land donated to the trust.

565 Ms. No. 63 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/12 B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Sukaram Das Vairagi and donates land for the trust of Sri Bhuvaneswar Mahadev and Sri Visnu of Kathmandu. The priest is required to convert the plot into a garden for offering flowers to the deity and conduct routine rituals. At the time the King is aged 26.

566 Ms. No. 64 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/12 C Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates one ropani of land which is found when survey is conducted that the state-owned land has been encroached upon by the tillers continuous to the plot. The plot thus acquired is defined.

567 Ms. No. 65 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/13 A Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S.1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates substitute land to the trust of Sri Seto Machindra when the land belonging to the trust of the deity came within the plot of the Balaju garden.

568 Ms. No. 66 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/13 B Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra substitutes Iswari Charan Bhaju and Rudra Jha for Buddhi Raj Bhaju and Siddhi Nar Simha Acharya. The two persons are required to perform the routine rituals out of the rent of the trust land and enjoy the residue.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

569 Ms. No. 67 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/13 C Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Seva Nath Jogi in respect of the trust of Sri Gorakhnath. The original copper plate for it was made by the Malla King of Nepal and later on, confirmed by King Prithvi Narayan and other Kings.

570 Ms. No. 68 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/14 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra aged 26 addresses Sasidhar Padhya Aryal and appoints him to the office of the priest of Sri Deurali Devi of Gahunsi-kot. He is exempted from the payment of state dues. He is required to perform the daily and casual rituals of the goddess.

571 Ms. No. 69 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/14 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra refers to the monastery of Piuthan where the priest is changed every year. This has led to mismanagement in the affairs of the monastery. This document empowers the priest to collect traditional sum from the villagers, conduct the daily and casual rituals and sing the glory of the King for the favour.

572 Ms. No. 70 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/15 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra dedicates 100 muris of land donated to Sri Bhairavi of Nuwakot. The dedicatory words were read by Vidya Ranya Kesari Aryal, the water was poured by Chautaria (royal collateral) and the gentle-men present during the occasion were Mehar Simha Bohara, Mardan Simha Rana, Bir Dhoj Thapa and others.

573 Ms. No. 71 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/16 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1895

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Bhavani who prays to the King to set up the image of Sri Rana linga. The Caravan Sarai situate there is not kept in good repairs and if some land is set apart for the trust the Caravan

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Sarai will be repaired and the daily and casual worship of the deity will be conducted. This document allots 150 bighas of land for the trust. The land was demarcated by the persons sharing the boundary namely Subba Kulanand Jha and Nayab Subba Khadga Simha Thapa.

574 Ms. No. 72 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/17 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra refers to two plots of land dedicated to Sri Taleju of Bhadgaon in 1892 V.S. The boundaries of the land and the rent payable to the trust as well as the items to be spent for the daily and casual rituals are specified.

575 Ms. No. 73 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/18 A Size cm. 26×9
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints the person named to the office of the care-taker of the small Caravan Sarai at Nuwakot. He is required to supply drinking water to the wayfarers and take care of the Caravan Sarai.

576 Ms. No. 74 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/18 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Srikant Padhya in respect of the trust land situate at Jhanga jholi. He is required to perform the routine rituals of Sri Siddha. The trust land measures 30 muris. This document supersedes the previous Lal Mohar.

577 Ms. No. 75 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/18 C Size cm. 26×5.5
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra replaces Iswari Charan Bhaju and substitutes Khamba Bhaju in respect of Cara Killa Guthi of Bhadgaon.

578 Ms. No. 76 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/18 D Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra replaces the priest of Lamjung and appoints Gopal Aryal to the office to conduct the routine functions at the place.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

579 Ms. No. 77 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/19 A Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra empowers Kazi Vir Kesar Pande to the office of the trust land manager in respect of the land situate at Parsa and dedicated to Sri Jwalaji during the Sraddha Ceremony of the royal father.

580 Ms. No. 78 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/19 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Subba Laksmi Pati Jaisi. The King had dedicated one village during the Sraddha of the royal father to Sri Jwalaji. The persons named are commanded to define the boundaries of the trust land situate at Parsa.

581 Ms. No. 79 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/19 C Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to the priest and the trustees of Sri Gobhrateswar of Lubhu. The original Lal Mohar made by King Rana Bahadur was untraced and the trust land was seized by the Army. This new Lal Mohar restores the ownership of the trust to the trustees and commands them to carry on routine rituals.

582 Ms. No. 80 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/19 D Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S.

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra dedicates 1½ ropanis of land to Lord Siva. The person named had made the temple of the deity at his own cost. The person brought the matter to the King through Chautaria Guru Prasad and the King approves that the plot affected be cultivated and the flowers growing there be offered to the deity.

583 Ms. No. 81 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 A Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates one plot for the trust of Sri Balkheswar. The plot affected is situate at Kirtipur. The priest is required to carry out the routine rituals of the deity and sing the royal glory to enjoy the rent from the trust land.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

584 Ms. No. 82 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 B Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Ekadanta Padhya to perform the daily and casual rituals of Sri Narayaneswar Mahadev out of the rent from the trust land situate at Phatak site.

585 Ms. No. 83 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 C Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Sarath Giri to the office of the priest of Sri Sapeswar Mahadev. The trust land measures 40 muris. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity out of the rent of the land dedicated to the trust.

586 Ms. No. 84 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 D Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S.1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Iswari Dutta Aryal as the priest of Sri Baleswar Maheswar Mahadev and Sri Indrayani Devi for which the trust land measuring 40 muris is dedicated out of the rent of the land, he is required to perform the routine rituals of the deities and sing the royal glory for this favour.

587 Ms. No. 85 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 E Size cm. 26×6
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Bhavani Shankar Padhya and Sri Krisna Padhya to conduct the routine rituals of Sri Isaneswar Mahadev. The original trust for it was made by the King Lamjunga when it was a seperate kingdom. This document confirms the original Lal Mohar.

588 Ms. No. 86 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/20 F Size cm. 26×12
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Vir Bhadra Padhya to the office of the priest of Sri Margha Pancha Kanya Devi of Dhanakuta for which 20 muris of plot are allocated out of the rent from the land, the routine rituals of the deity are to de performed.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

589 Ms. No. 87 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/21 Size cm. 30×26
Date V. S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Gerupa Narayan Bhatta in respect of the trust of Sri Mahadev of Aiselukharka (No. 3 East) founded by Rana Vir Thapa. Out of the trust land rent, the addressee is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity as stipulated in the document.

590 Ms. No. 88 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/22 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 30, allocates land for the trust of Sri Pasupatinath, Sri Durgaji and Sri Taleju. During the dedicatory ceremony, the officiating priest in Vidya ranya Kesar Pandit, the person pouring the water is Chautaria Nara Hari Vikram Saha, the surveyors Jaya Dev Pandit and Mehar Simha Vohara and the gentlemen witnessing the ceremony are Hira Charan Joshi, Dunath Parajuli.

591 Ms. No. 89 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/23 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Visnunar Acharya, Harsanana Acharya, Tejananda Acharya in respect of the trust of Sri Guhyeswari originally founded by the Newars, but the rent from the trust is insufficient to offer daily rituals to the goddess. The trustees are required to conduct the rituals and sing the royal glory for this favour for the new trust land donated.

592 Ms. No. 90 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/24 A Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sudharam Kant in respect of the trust of Sri Bhairav for which 5 bighas of land are set apart once the land is surveyed and the boundaries defined, and the report received, the appropriate Lal Mohar and copper plate will be issued.

593 Ms. No. 91 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/24 B Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra makes 25 ropanis of land situate at Maligaon the pasture land for the cows to graze on. The resolution to that effect

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

was made by the senior queen in 1898 Tuesday 3rd of Srawan in the waxing moon. The officiating priest during the dedicatory ceremony is Vidyaranya Kesari Aryal, the person pouring the water for sanctifying the ceremony is Chautaria Phateh Jung Saha and the gentlemen present to witness the ceremony are Surtaram Mahanta, Bhim Narayan, Krisna Simha. Grave Sins shall await the person misappropriating this pasture land.

594 Ms. No. 92 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/24 C Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Sadasiva Joshi to conduct the daily and casual rituals of Sri Isaneswar Mahadev. The regular alms giving practice in the name of the deity was founded by the royal collateral of Lamjung. The addressee is required to sing the royal glory and enjoy the residue of the rent.

595 Ms. No. 93 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/25 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra refers to the trust dedicated to Sri Narayan Siva by the royal collateral Puskar Saha when he was terminally ill. This document re-affirms the resolution made and is addressed to Kazi Prasad Simha Basnyat. It is hereby commannded to define the boundaries of the trust land.

596 Ms. No. 94 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/25 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra substitutes the land attached to the Lingo Guthi as it fell within the garden built at Balaju. The trustees are required to conduct the usual ceremony out of the 29½ ropanis of land thus substituted.

597 Ms. No. 96 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/26 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Jit Man Simha and Tej Nara Simha Kusle who have been playing on the musical instruments at the temple of Sri Taleju and Sri Kumari. This document invalidates the adverse occupation of Ganesaca and restores the office to the legitimate claimants.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

598 Ms. No. 97 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/26 B Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra authorizes Dhakpa Lama to run the monastery built by him. The trust shall be managed out of the land allocated. The trustees shall not be subject to any dues except those payable to the state and shall not prosecuted on any offence execpt five heinous crimes.

599 Ms. No. 98 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/27 A Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Dhiraj Man and Raj Man Simha. The four persons supplying drinking water and taking care of the Caravan Sarai built by King Girvana are hereby exempted from the payment of any taxes. They are required to perform the tasks allotted and collect the rsnt of the trust land donated.

600 Ms. No. 99 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/27 B Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addresses the priest of Sri Bhairav, who is given the trust land of Sallyan measuring 50 muris out of the rent of the land, he is required to do routine rituals of the deity and sing the royal glory.

601 Ms. No. 100 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/28 A Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra invalidates the Lal Mohar made in favour of Ganapati Padhya and retores the office of the priest of Sri Kumari to Devi Newar, the legitimate priest. He is required to manage the trust land as such.

602 Ms. No. 101 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/28 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to 8 priests of Macchindranath of Tabahal, Patan, who are required to be present every day and guard the silver gate of the deity. These priests are given the trust land as their remuneration. They are exempted from the payment of any taxes levied by the state.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

603 Ms. No. 102 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/29 A Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sarmananda Newar in respect of the trust of Sri Bhimeswar founded by the royal father in 1860. Later on the original Lal Mohar was lost and this new document re-affirms the Guthi land donated.

604 Ms. No. 103 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/29 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1897

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates other piece of trust land for the daily and casual rituals of the Tanahu Dasain Ghar. Its original land was registered elsewhere during the survey of 1894 V.S. The tillers of the new trust land are named against their holdings.

605 Ms. No. 104 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/30 A Size cm. 26×25
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Amarnath Jogi in respect of the trust of Sri Kal Bhairav. The trust land was seized during 1862 V.S. and the survey of 1893 found that the land should be set apart for the trust. This document is a follow up of that recommendation.

606 Ms. No. 105 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/30 B Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains 36 muris of plot for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by Garja Simha Khatri at Lele Pass. It was seized by the state in 1894 V.S. This document restores the land attached to the trust.

607 Ms. No. 106 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/31 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra appoints Durga Das Padhya to the office of the priest of Sri Pancha Kanya Devi of Dhanakuta. He succeeds Vir Bhadra Poudyal to this office. He is required to carry on the daily and casual rituals of the deity and enjoy the residue.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

608 Ms. No. 107 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/31 B Size cm. 26×16
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra confirms the office of the priest of Sri Brahmayani to Chintamani Gubhaju of Sakhu. He is required to carry on the daily and casual rituals of the deity and use the residue of the rent of the trust land.

609 Ms. No. 108 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/31 C Size cm. 26×17
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Chintamani and Jwalamani Baudas of Sakhu and confirms the title to the priest hood of Sri Vajrayogini obtained by their forefather during the rule of King Jagat Jaya Malla of Nepal. They were deprived of the office by fraud during the administration of King Jaya Prakash of Nepal.

610 Ms. No. 109 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/31 D Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Dasarath Giri and Bhagavanta Giri and confirms them to be the priests of Sri Diladeswar and Sri Gankhureswar. They are required to carry on the casual and routine rituals of the deities out of the rent of the trust land situate at Sanga.

611 Ms. No. 110 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/32 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V. S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra confirms Brahmanath Jogi to the office of the priest of Sri Ratna Nath of Phalawanga. He is required to carry on the daily and casual rituals of the deity and enjoy the residue of the rent from the trust land.

612 Ms. No. 111 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/32 B Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Devidatta Bhatta who is commanded through this document to carry on the casual and routine rituals of Sri Ranleswar Vasudev of Doti. As a priest he is to collect the rent of the trust land and enjoy the residue.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

613 Ms. No. 112 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/32 C Size cm. 26×8
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Kesav Bhatta and Jaya Ram Bhatta who are required to carry on the daily and casual rituals of Sri Jogalsaini of Doti. Half of the rent is to be paid to the Jagirdar under whose authority the trust land lies.

614 Ms. No. 113 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/33 A Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This executive order of King Rajendra appoints Gajadhar Padhya to the office of the priest of Sri Karneswar Mahadev of Dhading with 140 muris (35 ropanis) of land as trust for the daily rituals of the deity and the jagir of the drummer.

615 Ms. No. 114 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/33 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Kamana Simha to the post of cleaning the Dasain Ghar of Tanahun and its performance of periodic rituals out of the rent of the land specified.

616 Ms. No. 115 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/34 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S.1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra approves the making of a trust by Dhana Thakur of Indrachowk, Kathmandu, in the name of Sri Guhyeswari and the residue of his property to be left to the person doing the last rites of the donor as well as the performance of the death anniversary of the donor.

617 Ms. No. 116 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/34 B Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Siva Sharma Josi allocates land for the trust of the poor travellers lodge at Ragihara. This document permits that lodge to be shifted to Kusundyatara. It sets apart 60 muris of plot for the trust of the image of Sri Siva set up by his forefathers. He is required to supply drinking water to the wayfarers and take care of the lodge. In consideration of those services, he shall not be subject to any forced labour or taxes.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

618 Ms. No. 117 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/35 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1896

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 71.75 ropanis of land for the trust of Sri Balkumari of Kwache, Lalitpur. Out of the rent from the land, the priest, the watchman and the players of the musical instruments and the sweepers are to be paid and routine rituals run.

619 Ms. No. 118 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/36 A Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Dasarath Damai and authorizes him to collect the rent from the year 1899 as a remuneration for his service of playing on musical instrument every morning and evening at the temple of Bal Kumari, Thimi.

620 Ms. No. 119 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/36 B Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates one plot each to the gardeners of the temple of Durgaji at Tripureswar. Each is required to take care of the garden attached to the temple. No forced labour or taxes shall be demanded from them.

621 Ms. No. 120 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/37 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, allocates 7 ropanis of land for the trust of Sri Jagannath, Sri Bhrgeswar and Sri Siva of Suna Guthi, Lalitpur. The rent from the land shall be utilized for operating the trust as prescribed.

622 Ms. No. 121 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/37 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra appoints Jaya Shankar Giri to manage the trust of Sri Lumadi Devi and Sri Taleju for which 62½ ropanis of land situate across the Dhobi Khola are provided out of the rent from the land, the priest is obligated to conduct the daily and the casual rituals of the deities named.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

623 Ms. No. 122 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/38 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra addressed to Prayag Dutta Padhya in respect of the Caravan Sarai at the confluence of the Charanavati and the Tamra Kausik authorises the addressee to perform the daily and casual rituals of the images of Siva Sri Ambika Devi and Sri Vanalinga and retain a portion of the rent from the trust land and use that portion in case the temples or the Caravan Sarai be damaged. The addressee or his descendant shall be exempted from the payment of any taxes. The King is aged 33 when this instrument is drawn.

624 Ms. No. 123 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/39 A Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, allocates trust land for the Caravan Sarai built by Kul Man Simha Basnyat at Gosainsthan. Out of the rent from the land, Kul Man Simha is required to appoint a care-taker of the building and provide food and water to the pilgrims visiting the place on special occasions.

625 Ms. No. 124 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/39 B Size cm.
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra creates an endowment at the temple of Sri Kankeswari (Kathmandu) where a building and a golden roof were built by General Abhiman Simha Rana. This document provides land for performing the anniversary day and other rituals to the goddess.

626 Ms. No. 125 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/39 C Size cm. 26×25
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, donates 40 muris of plot for the endowment of Sri Laksmiswar built on the bank of the Bagmati at Pachali Ghat by the step-grandmother of the King. The royal grandmother is directed to get the routine rituals of the deity done.

627 Ms. No. 126 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/40 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Tulasi Ram Joshi Regmi who

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

was authorized by the King in 1889 to set up an endowment for Sri Laksmi Narayan set up by him in his own rent-free land. The King aged 33, makes a copper plate in conformity with the document made earlier. He is required to manage the trust property.

628 Ms. No. 127 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/40 B Size cm. 27×25
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, is addressed to Kazi Dalakeshar Pande whose wife had set up the temples of Sri Malikeswar and Sri Kapileswar at Mrigasthali, Pashupati. This document approves the trust with 20 ropanis for running the daily and casual rituals of the deities out of the rent from the land.

629 Ms. No. 128 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/41 A Size cm. 25×20
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra allocates land for the daily and casual rituals of Sri Ganesh. He is required to grow flowers on the trust land and offer them to the deity. It is hereby commanded that none shall cut down the tree situate with the trust land forest.

630 Ms. No. 129 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/41 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra, aged 33, allocated 40 muris of land as a trust for the image of Siva built at Pachali Ghat on a prayer made by Tej Narayan to that effect. The trust land is situate at Thimi.

631 Ms. No. 130 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/42 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra provides 30 muris of land for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by Abhaya Simha Kunwar at Dholka. Out of the rent from the trust, the Caravan Sarai is to be kept in good repairs and one sweeper appointed to keep the place clean.

632 Ms. No. 131 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/42 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra retains the trust measuring one ropani on payment of 25 pice as revenue to the state in favour of Bhalabhadra Pakawan

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

of Taumadhi, Bhaktapur. He is required to supply drinking water to the wayfarers at the Caravan Sarai on the way to Sankhu.

633 Ms. No. 132 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/43 A Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, allocates 50 muris of land as a trust for Sri Narayan, Sri Bhagavati and Sri Macchindranath when the mother of Kazi Dalakeshar Pande was taken to Arya Ghat on her death-bed. The Kazi is required to get the daily and casual rituals of the deities done out of the rent.

634 Ms. No. 133 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/43 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra remits the rent from the land measuring one and a quarter ropanis dedicated to Sri Bhimbhakteswar on Tuesday 4th Srawan, 1902 V.S. The trustees are required to carry on the routine rituals of the deity and save a portion of the rent for contingency.

635 Ms No. 134 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/44 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 33, donates 40 muris of land as a trust for Sri Laksmeswar and other deities for which the resolution was made by the grand step-mother of the King in 1902 V.S. The vedic words for making the deed was erecited by the officiating priest Braj Nath Aryal, water was poured by General Abhiman Simha Basnyat and the gentlemen witnessing the deed are Narayan Dutta Thapalia, Hem Karna Bista. The items of expenditure for the casual and daily rituals are illustrated.

636 Ms. No. 135 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/45 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 4 plots of land for the rtust of Sri Jung Prakaseswar built by Prime Minister Jung Bahadur Kunwar on Tuesday 5th of Srawan, 1903 according to lunar calender. The land situate at Kirtipur is described. This deed of charity was made by the King at the age of 33 out of the rent from the trust land, alms shall be given to 51 persons per annum, the guests hosted and the rituals, daily and casual be done without ommission or commission persons failing on the deities as stipulated shall

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

be guilty of five heinous crimes.

637 Ms. No. 136 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/46 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides rupees 209 and 75 pice for giving alms to the wandering monks and giving on a pilgrimage to the holy lake Mansarovar.

638 Ms. No. 137 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/46 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides for a trust resolved to that effect by the junior queen for those travellers, monks and nuns going on a pilgrimage through Junta. Persons guilty of misappropriating the trust property shall incur great sin.

639 Ms. No. 138 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/47 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Dibyeswari Satya Priya and refers to the trust of Sri Koteswar, Sri Harsiddhi and other deities founded by General Jagan Simha for which 6 plots were allocated. The deed was drawn in the presence of the gentlemen present.

640 Ms. No. 139 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/48 Size cm. 26×10
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to the wife of Iccha Kumari – Biraja Bista who had built a Caravan Sarai at Bungamati. This document allocates 60 muris of plot for the trust. She is required to manage the trust land set apart and pray to God for ever lasting prosperity of the King.

641 Ms. No. 140 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/49 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V. S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 2/9 plots for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by Balaram Kunwar at the Balam Pass. The son of the builder of that Caravan Sarai (Jaya Bahadur Kunwar) is required to repair the building and supply drinking water to the wayfaress and manage the trust.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

642 Ms. No. 141 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/49 B Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Hari Prasad Padhya who is obligated to appoint a priest to get the daily and casual rituals done of Sri Mahadev established by the royal forefathers. The trust land is situate across the Likhu Khola (No. 3 east). The addressee is entitled to collect the rent from the trust land with effect from rent of 1904 V.S.

643 Ms. No. 142 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/50 A Size cm.
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Premier Jung Bahadur Kunwar and allocates 47 ropanis of land situate at Balaju for the trust of Sri Jung Nanda Prakaseswar built by him on Friday 9th of Marga, 1903 according to lunar calender. This deed was drawn in the presence of the gentlemen named in the document.

644 Ms. No. 143 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/50 B Size cm.
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Jaya Bahadur Kunwar who along with his wife Indra Kumari had donated 19 ropanis of land for the trust of Sri Pashupati and Guhyeswari. This document directs that the rituals be done as stipulated.

645 Ms. No. 144 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/51 A Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1904

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra aged 34 is addressed to Tej Narayan of Majadegal, Kathmandu and allocates 18 muris of land to the trust founded by the addressee at Pachali Ghat. He is required to carry on the daily and casual rituals of the deities named out of the rent from the trust land.

646 Ms. No. 145 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/51 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Vajavarna Thapa and allocates 7 ropanis of state owned land for the trust of Sri Bageswar Mahadev established by the addressee at Sanga.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

647 Ms. No. 146 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/52 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra confirms the land measuring 11¾ ropanis for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by Kirti Ram Bista at Banepa. He is required to supply drinking water to the wayfarers. The two shop-keepers and the care-taker shall be exempted from forced labour.

648 Ms. No. 147 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/52 B Size cm. 26×18
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Dhana Bir Adhikari and provides land for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by him at the main road of Khanci. It has 20 muris of plot out of its rent, the Caravan Sarai is to be taken care of. The King is aged 34.

649 Ms. No. 148 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/52 C Size cm. 26×14
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 34, is addressed to Hiranand Gubhaju who prayed to the King to allocate some land for the trust of the Caravan Sarai built at the temple of Palanchowk Bhagavati. This document allocates 65 muris for the repairing the building and annual function of the goddess.

650 Ms. No. 149 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/53 A Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 34, is addressed to Mahant Biru Giri. It provides 2 ropanis of land situate at Bhadgaon for the trust of Sri Vaneswar and Sri Laksmi Narayan. The addressee is required to cultivate the trust land to grow flowers to be offered to the deities named.

651 Ms. No. 150 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/53 B Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Deo Man Simha Majhi. This document provides 50 muris of land for the trust of the image of Sri Bhairav Nath at Palpa. He is required to perform the routine rituals of the deity make sacrifices at the specified place.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

652 Ms. No. 151 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/53 C Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 34, provides 50 muris of land to the trust of Indrayani of Bhadgaon. It is addressed to Ram Nar Simha who is required to conduct the daily and casual rituals of the goddess named, pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King and enjoy the residue as the trust property.

653 Ms. No. 152 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/54 A Size cm.
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra aged 34 is addressed to Tej Vikram Khatri. It provides 40 muris of land for the daily and casual rituals of Sri Mahankal at Chaurgaon. He is required to cultivate the land and pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King for making the land available.

654 Ms. No. 153 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/54 B Size cm. 26×25
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Mahavir Karki who prayed the King to allocate some land as trust of Sri Sital Devi. This document provides 50 muris of land for the trust. This Guthi came into operation when the King is 34. He is required to pray for the prosperity of the King and operate the routine rituals.

655 Ms. No. 154 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/54 C Size cm. 26×20
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar is addressed to Aribhanjan Khan of Gahraun Kot. His father had built the temple of Sri Bhakteswar Mahadev on the bank of the Krisna Gandaki. Two plots of barren land have been allocated for the casual and daily rituals of the deity when King Rajendra is 34.

656 Ms. No. 155 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/55 A Size cm. 26×21
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra aged 34 provides 50 muris of land for the trust of Sri Baneswar erected by Ambar Simha Karki who built a Caravan Sarai, a lodge for the poor and a water spout at Bhojpur on the way to Dhankuta from Vijayapur. He is required to cultivate the land and use the produce

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

for the safe-keeping of the buildings and rituals of the deity to be performed. He is required to pray for the ever lasting prosperity of the King for the favour shown.

657 Ms. No. 156 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/55 B Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates the land for the trust of Sri Pachali Bhairav and the Bagmati. The land is on the bank of the Bagmati, left by the receding river. The document directs that the bathers at the Ghat be warmed by burning the hay stack and the annual functions of the Bagmati and Pachali Bhairav be performed. The bathers are to be fed out of the produce from the land thus cultivated.

658 Ms. No. 157 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/1 A Size cm. 28×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Bhimsen Khatri who prayed to the King to allocate some barren land for the daily and casual rituals of Sri Chandika Devi of Myagdi. The original trust land of the deity was washed away by the river. As a response to the prayer, this document gives the authority of 40 muris of land to the addressee. He is required to cultivate the barren land and use the produce for the daily and casual rituals of the deity. He is required to repair the poor travellers' loge from the produce.

659 Ms. No.158 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/1 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra directs that the tenants of the Guthi land of Sikuwadanda, Piuthan be exempted from forced labour. They are required to cultivate the barren land donated to the trust of Sri Mahadev and Sri Ganesh. The trustees are required to sing devotional songs at the temple

660 Ms. No. 159 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/2 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Vir Bhadra Dhamala provides 1/80 plot to the trust of Sri Mansa Devi of Jyamaruk. Out of the produce from the land, the casual and daily rituals and other incidental expenses are to be done. The King is 34 at the time.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

661 Ms. No. 160 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/3 A Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Manasa Giri allocates 51 muris of plot for the Caravan Sarai trust of Gulmi Digama Pass where the addressee wants to set up the temple of Sri Kalika. The produce of the land is to be used for the daily and casual rituals of the goddess and supply drinking water to the passers by.

662 Ms. No. 161 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/3 B Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 34, provides 6 ropanis of land for the singers of Sri Dattatraya Mahadev at Bhaktapur. The 27 persons named are hereby exempted from forced labour. The produce from the land is to be used for offering butter-fed lights to the deity and conduct the annual rituals.

663 Ms. No. 162 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/4 A Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S.1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra, aged 34, provides 18½ ropanis of land for the annual function of Sri Manamaiju. The person praying for this Lal Mohar is required to take care of the building constructed by him there for the benefit of all. The plots situate at places are described.

664 Ms. No. 163 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/4 B Size cm. 26×22
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates 6 ropanis of land for various deities set up at Arya Ghat and Mrigasthali by Bal Nara Simha Kunwar. This deed is addressed to Ratna Kumari, wife of the person named. The rents of the field is noted in kind and cash. The expenses involved are itemized.

665 Ms. No. 164 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/5 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1903

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Nanda Ram of Mahabauddh of Kathmandu, who prayed to the King that some land be provided for the annual function of Sri Luchumaru of the same locality. This document provides 60 muris of land for performing the casual and daily rituals of the goddess.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

666 Ms. No. 165 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/5 B Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This document is issued in the name of the King through Fateh Jung Saha, the chief royal collateral and Sri Kazi Prasad Simha Basnyat. The farmer Kings of Nuwakot had given the office of the priest of Barahi to the forefathers of Vadhui Padhya. This document confirms the office to the person named as he has been in the office since 1874 V.S.

667 Ms. No. 166 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/6 A Size cm. 26×19
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Kazi Prasad Simha Basnyat allocates one substitute plot requiring 10 muris of seed for the trust of Sri Guhyeswari.

668 Ms. No. 167 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/6 B Size cm. 26×24.5
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra allocates one plot adjoining the rent-free holding of the person named requiring 10 muris of seed as a substitute for 100 bighas of land situate at Mackwanpur donated to him when he finished a ceremony of Purascharan at Pashupati.

669 Ms. No. 168 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/7 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1901

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra addressed to Jung Bahadur Kunwar in respect of the deities namely Sri Rameswar, Sri Rana Baleswar and Sri Rakeswar at Mrigasthali established by his grandfather Ram Krishna Kunwar and Jayaram Krishna Kunwar exempts 12 persons from any kind of forced labour for their services at the temples of the deities named.

670 Ms. No. 169 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/8 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1902

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra provides 70 ropanis of plot for 14 singers (Kusles) at the temples of Sri Indrayani and Sri Swet Bhairav of Bhadgoan. These people from 14 houses are exempted from forced labour of any kind. They are entitled to beg from 180 houses as it has been the custom to that

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

effect. The resolution to donate land for the trust of the deities was made by the King himself They are required to construct a new water mill. They are required to be present every morning and evening for playing on musical instrument at the temples.

671 Ms. No. 170 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/9 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Rajendra is addressed to Cigadhi Vaidya of Kathmandu and Bhim Narayan of Patan who reported through Chautaria Fateh Jung Saha that they would carry on traditional rites of Bhimsen if they were given the authority through a Lal Mohar for the purpose and deposit 51 rupees at the state treasury.

672 Ms. No. 171 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/10 A Size cm. 26×23
Date V.S. 1900

Subject :

This executive order of King Rajendra exempts 16 singers at the temple of Sri Balmikeswar near the confluence of Hanuman Ghat, Bhadgaon from forced labour in consideration of their services at the temple.

673 Ms. No. 172 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/10 B Size cm. 26×7
Date V.S. 1900

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra empowers Juddha Vikram Simha Thapa to operate the alms-giving trust with effect from the rent of 1900.

674 Ms. No. 173 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/10 C Size cm. 26×13
Date V.S. 1900

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra provides 40 muris of plot for the trust of Sri Sankheswar Mahadev of Namudha, East No. 1. Bhakta Bir Thapa is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity, take care of the poor travellers lodge and sing the royal glory for the favour shown.

675 Ms. No. 174 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/10 D Size cm. 26×11
Date V.S. 1904

Subject :

This Rukka empowers Dharti Nath Jogi to handle the alms-giving trust attached to the deity of Silgadhi, Doti. He is required to conduct the routine rituals of the deity.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

676 Ms. No. 175 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/11 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1907

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra is addressed to General Badri Nara Simha Kunwar Rana. The King, aged 17, approves the trust land for Sri Badri Bhakteswar of Arya Ghat, Sri Lila Bhakteswar, Sri Jyoti Bhakteswar and other deity at Mrigasthali built by the General. The last few lines in Sanskrit Day great sin will await him who violates the trust.

677 Ms. No. 176 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/12 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1908

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land for Sri Lumadi Devi and Sri Taleju of Kathmandu. The land for the trust was resolved to be donated by King Rana Bahadur in 1727 Sakya (1862 V.S.) The items of various votive materials are specified. The casual and daily rituals are itemized.

678 Ms. No. 177 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/13 A Size cm. 30×56
Date V.S. 1907

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 22, is addressed to General Jaya Bahadur Kunwar Rana in respect of the image of Sri Bagadiswar and Sri Indreswar set up by him and his mother respectively. This document allocates land for the trust. Great sins will follow him who violates the trust property.

679 Ms. No. 178 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/13 B Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1907

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra approves trust land for Sri Bhimeswar of Dolkha. Out of the trust land, Chatra Simha Khadka is authorized to collect rent to be used for the casual and daily ritual of the deity, distribute alms to the visiting fakirs and nuns and take care of the Caravan Sarai at the temple.

680 Ms. No. 179 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/14 Size cm. 26×15
Date V.S. 1907

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra makes land available for variour deities named. The resolution to create the trust was made by the senior queen on the 12th of Aswin, 1907 V.S. All the dues payable by the trust to the state are hereby remitted.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

681 Ms. No. Index to Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/15 Size cm. 30×23.5
Date V.S. 1916-1946

Subject :

This an index to Book No. 5 of Pa. Bamdo Basta. It covers the period from 1916 to 1946 V.S.

682 Ms. No. 87 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/16 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra aged 53 provides 8 muris of land for the trust of Sivalaya in favour of Gaurav Giri. The trust land situate within the area described is to be cultivated to be converted into a flower garden for offering flowers to the deity.

683 Ms. No. 88 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/17 Size cm. 30×24
Date V. S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 52, provides land for conducting the rituals of Sri Thakurji for which Hiranya Garva Kumari, senior Rani of Premier Jung Bahadur donated 5 bighas of land Laksmi Vaisnav Brahmani of Dhananti, Mahottari, is bereby ordered to take possession of the land as Birta land and operate the rituals.

684 Ms. No. 89 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/18 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra exempts seven households involved in the rituals of Sri Surya Vinayak from corvee. This trust has 9 ropanis of land for operating its rituals. The trust was made in 1842 and taken over by the state in 1862. This was restored in 1937 in favour of the trustees.

685 Ms. No. 90 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/19 B Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram retains 66 ropanis of land in favour of Devi Prasad Lamichanya as the trust land to be enjoyed as such. The rent from the year 1939 will be operative. No dispossession of this Guthi land will be made as long as the recipient or his descendants pay the usual dues to the person or persons concerned.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

686. Ms. No. 91 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/20 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S.1940

Subject :

This document provides one khet (25 ropanis) of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Sivaji erected at the premises of Sri Patal Bhuvaneswar which manifested itself at Palanchowk. It was originally made by the forefathers of Vijayaram Upreti out of their own land.

687 Ms. No. 92 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/21 A Size cm. 24×10
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This document directs Kala Prasad Simha Basnyat to inscribe letters under the stone bull near the land beside the parade ground for which 15 ropanis and odd land was donated by King Surendra when he was terminally ill at Arya Ghat.

688 Ms. No. 93 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/21 B Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1938

Subject :

This document restores the trust land of Bhagawan Guthi of Thamel to the original trustees taken over from them when war against Tibet was declared in 1911. The trustees are also hereby exempted from corvee. They are required to repair the temple of Manamaiju and the rest-houses attached thereto.

689 Ms. No. 94 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/22 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Rukka of King Surendra directs the staff collecting arrears in Kathmandu to hand over the rent for three years 1934–1936 V.S. to the trust of Sri Naxal Bhagavati the land of which was requisitioned when the enclosure for the elephants was made at Hattisar.

690 Ms. No. 95 of Bk 4 Guthi Reel No. 9/23 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This document addressed to Ram Chandra Joshi allocates 61 rupees for reciting Vedic hymns during the holy months of Chaturmas at the shrine of Sri Vajratara of the Bhorlungarkha village in the district of Doti. This trust was made in 1872 but the document was lost when the recipient was drowned.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

691 Ms. No. 96 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/24 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 61 rupees to Ram Chandra Upreti for reciting Vedic hymns during Chaturmas at the shrine of Sri Ugratara Devi of Doti. This was made in recognition of the wonderful power felt by the officials when the King (Rajendra) went there. The original priest Ratnakar Joshi was drowned while crossing across the Seti. All his belongings, including the original Lal Mohar, was lost in 1891. This is the reproduction of the original document made.

692 Ms. No. 97 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/25 A Size cm. 24×18
Date V.S. 1946

Subject :

This document refers the matter to the discretion of the commander-in-chief for disposal when the tenant of the Jagan Nath Guthi complained to the authorities that he be exempted from payment of the rent to the trust as the hail stones damaged the crop payable to the trust.

693 Ms. No. 98 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/25 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1926

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra exempts the land attached to the endowment of the Nawalpur monastery in favour of its priest Chetka Dorje Lama with 2½ ropanis of land for operating its rituals. The original Lal Mohar was made in 1895 but the tax-collectors subjected the trust to taxes. This new document restores the priest to operate the rituals as usual and exempts the person from corvee involved in its rituals. The priest is to operate his functions

694 Ms. No. 99 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/26 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1926

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur directs the surveyors to define the boundaries of the trust land set apart for the drum and other musical instruments dedicated to the rituals of Sri Ganesh at Pokhara. The trust land measures 45 ropanis for operating the trust founded by Kasya Damai.

695 Ms. No. 100 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/27 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1926

Subject :

This document issued by Premier Jung Bahadur exempts revenue not exceeding

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

37.50 rupees in respect of the trust land made by colonel Dilli Simha Basnyat and dedicated to Sri Ram Chandra situate across the Tukucha and Sri Sivaji of Pashupati. The trust land is so converted out of the land purchased by the donor. The rituals for the deities are itemized. The trust situate at Kathmandu measures 66 ropanis and that of Thimi 37.75 ropanis.

696 Ms. No. 101 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/28 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1927

Subject :

This document directs Dittha Kalidas of Sadar Daftar Khana that a Lal Mohar for operating the trust of Sri Vaija Nath, Sri Mahankal Bhairav and Sri Mandap Nath be prepared according to the command of the Premier in favour of Nariman Nath, the priest.

697 Ms. No. 102 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/29 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1928

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra aged 42, provides land measuring 19 bighas situate at Balahaka, Mahottari, as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Thakurji. The document was originally made in 1891 with the counter-signature of General Bhim Sen Thapa.

698 Ms. No. 103 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/30 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1928

Subject :

This Rukka of the Premier directs Kalidas to prepare a Lal Mohar out of the blank Lal Mohar in possession of Vam Dev Pandit for the daily and casual rituals of Sri Sundari Devi.

699 Ms. No. 104 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/31 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1898

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Ranaudipa allocates 202 and odd bighas of land situate at Simraungadha for the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Jungmukta Ram Chandraji and Sri Hiranyamukta Janakji and Sri Laksmanaji.

700 Ms. No. 105 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/32 A Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram directs the state treasurer to approve the transfer of the land in favour of Pashupati Guthi. The sixteen persons by

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

rotation are to see that gold-coated gate and the tympanium built by Udaya Nanda Vaidya. The sixteen persons are hereby corvee-exempted for watching the temple and the gate of Cavela Ganesh. The 16 persons are named in the document.

701 Ms. No. 105 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/32 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This document waives corvee of 16 persons watching the temple of Sri Ganesh at Chavel where the gold-gitted gate was presented by the prime minister and one tympanium was presented by Udaya Nanda Vaidya who is willing to pay another plot as a substitute for the trust of Sri Pashupati.

702 Ms. No. 106 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/33 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram formalises the resolution of King Surendra who donated 15000 bighas of land to the senior queen in appreciation of the services rendered by her in attending on the King when he was sick. The trust land is exempted of all kinds of taxes.

703 Ms. No. 107 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/34 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This document provides land as an endowment for operating the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Patal Bhuvaneswor and for maintaining the inns built within its premises out of the produce from the land. This is situate at Pipal Tar, Palanchowk.

704 Ms. No. 108 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/35 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram directs the state treasurer to exchange the land belonging to the royal aunt for the land measuring one-quarter extra belonging to Ramdhar of Bhadgaon. The extra land was given for building a garden and a rest-house at the temple of Sri Sivaji at Mangaltirtha on the land taken away.

705 Ms. No. 109 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/36 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates 25 muris (6¼ ropanis) of land for

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

operating the rituals of Sri Laksmi Narayan of Kaski. This is made in favour of Subedar Gaja Keshar. The surveyors are hereby ordered to define the boundaries of the trust land substituted.

706 Ms. No. 110 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/37 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra directs the surveyors to define the borders of the land appropriated as an endowment made by Jagat Shumsher out of his own Birta land when he was terminally ill.

707 Ms. No. 111 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/38 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1937

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates 9 ropanis of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Surya Binayak self–manifested in the forest of Sanga. The seven persons singing devotional songs at the temple are bereby corvee–exempted.

708 Ms. No. 112 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/39 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S.1936

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra directs the surveyors to define the boundaries of land measuring 1-1/4 khets donated to Rani Bal Kumari Devi and Rambha Devi as trust surviving Ranis of Jung Bahadur.

709 Ms. No. 113 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/40 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1936

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates land registered against the trust of Sri Jaga Nanda Prakaseswor of Thapathali to commander–in–chief Dhir Shumsher as his land happened to be situated within the enclosure for the gifted away by the King to the Premier.

710 Ms. No. 114 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/41 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1936

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra directs the surveyors to set aside the Lal Mohar made earlier and define the boundaries of the land belonging to the Jagir of General Jagat Jung, which is taken over to be given as a substitute for the land affected by the construction of Hattisar (a stable for elephants) of the Prime Minister made under the command of the King.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

711 Ms. No. 115 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 9/42 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1936

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra allocates 58 muris for conducting the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Nara Bhakteswor Mahadeva, Sri Siddhi Kalika Devi and Sri Bhimsen of Yamarupa, Pallo Kirat. The menial staff involved in cleaning the temples of the deities are corvee-exempted.

712 Ms. No. 116 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/43 A Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 31, provides land as substitute for the trust land of Sri Tripureswor which came within the trust land of Sri Jung Prakaseswor founded by Premier Jung Bahadur. The trust of Tripureswor was founded by the great grand-mother of the King-Queen Tripura Sundari Devi.

713 Ms. No. 117 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/43 B Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra appoints Tephosi Lama to operate rituals of Bauddha and Melamchi monasteries and collect taxes from the diocese as have been done hitherto. He is required to teach the Chinese Language to the best of his capacity. He is entitled to enjoy the office from generation to generation provided that the conditions stipulated are not violated.

714 Ms. No. 118 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/44 A Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 60 muris of barren land as an endowment for the iron bridge built over the Melamchi Khola (stream) by Viswaroop Sannyasini as the material resources of her sons were not adequate. This land of Palcoka is hereby given.

715 Ms. No. 119 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/44 B Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 31, provides land measuring 25 ropanis of barren land claimed by none as an endowment for the image of Sri Sivaji erected by Vir Bhadra Dhamala and wife. The wife of the person named is authorized to appoint trustees to operate it.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

716 Ms. No. 120 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 9/45 Size cm. 30×24
Date V. S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 31, provides 38½ ropanis of land as an endowment for operating the trust of the Caravan Sarai built by Lt. Col. Laksman Gurung at Syanga.

717 Ms. No. 121 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/1 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1920

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra exempts 26 persons involved in the trust of Sri Bal Mukteswor and Khangabhateswor erected on the bank of the Kali Gandaki in memory of the father of General Khadga Bahadur Kunwar Rana. This trust has 4.31 khets (108 ropanis) of land for its operation.

718 Ms. No. 122 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/2 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1920

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 15/38/15 khets (385 ropanis approximately) of land as an endowment for repairing the Caravan Sarais of Sri Guhyeswari, Sri Mrigeswar, Sri Kirateswar and for operating the rituals of various deities out of the produce from the trust land left over by the Bagmati.

719 Ms. No. 123 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/3 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1920

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 3 khets (75 ropanis) of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of the deities, together with the image of Sri Sivaji erected at Mrigasthali by Premier Jung Bahadur. The trust land is exempted from all kinds of taxes with the rent of 1920 and after.

720 Ms. No. 124 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/4 Size cm. 24×23
Date V.S. 1920

Subject :

This Rukka of King Surendra orders the officer-in-charge of General Administration to prepare a copper plate for the Lal Mohar made in favour of the royal sister Rana Divyeswari Devi when the royal mother was taken to Arya Ghat on her death-bed. The trust was made for the Caravan Sarai built at Bhainse and the trust land yields the rent of rupees 2000/- Indian money ninted at Patna.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

721 Ms. No. 125 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/5 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1920

Subject :

This executive order issued by the Premier addressed to the officer-in-charge of General Administration directs him to prepare a copper plate in accordance with the Lal Mohar made in 1917 in respect of 250 bighas of land situate at Cikana Barahi of Mahottari dedicated to Sri Vishnu.

722 Ms. No. 126 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/6 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1921

Subject :

This Rukka of the Premier directs the officer-in-charge of General Administration to prepare a Lal Mohar conferring on General Jagat Jung the Birta land measuring 250 ropanis of land as an endowment for operating the daily and the casual rituals of Sri Narayan and other deities erected by him at Sankhamul, Patan. This trust covers the operation of the anniversaries of the rest-houses and the Caravan Sarais attached to the temple.

723 Ms. No. 127 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/7 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1921

Subject :

This Rukka of the Premier directs the surveyors to define the boundaries of the trust land measuring 50 muris as an endowment for the rest-house built by Kenaina Jhamva Lama at Bhopra Pass of the first Lamagaon.

724 Ms. No. 128 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/8 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1921

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides 4 villages as an endowment for the inn built at Nibuwatara by the Senior Rani of Jung Bahadur. This order will take effect from the rent of 1920 V.S. for the operation of the trust.

725 Ms. No. 129 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/9 A Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1917

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides one khet (25 ropanis) as an endowment for the temple of Sri Krishna built by Lalit Kumari Devi, wife of Sardar Sumeda Simha Kunwar. The King at the time is 33.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

726 Ms. No. 130 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/9 B Size cm. 25×20
Date V.S. 1916

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land as substitute for the land attached to Sri Jung Nanda Prakaseswor built by Jung Bahadur, but the land attached to the trust for its operation is found unsuitable and hence another plot situate at Thimi and measuring 5/5 muris was allocated.

727 Ms. No. 131 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/10 Size cm. 15×17
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides 2 ropanis of land for the trust of Sri Vanalingeswor where Bhairav Simha Khatri Chhetri wants to set up the image of the deity named. He is required to make a flower-garden there to offer to the deity.

728 Ms. No. 132 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/11 A Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 32, allocates 4 ropanis of land attached to the trust of Sri Laksmeswor to the trust of the bridge built at Balambhu by Captain Bir Bhadra Kunwar Rana. The Guthi land affected is given another plot as substitute.

729 Ms. No. 133 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/11 B Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 32, allocates 4 ropanis of land as substitute for the trust land donated by Captain Bir Bhadra Kunwar Rana dedicated to Laksmeswor at the Balkhu Khola (stream let).

730 Ms. No. 134 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/12 A Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1818

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, approves the resolution made by Rani Putali Devi dedicating 25 ropanis of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of the deities erected by her at places. The surveyors are hereby directed to define the boundaries of the trust land allocated.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

731 Ms. No. 135 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/12 B Size cm. 24×22
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, gives the assent to set up the trust for operating the rituals of the deities erected at places by Rani Vishnu Kumari Devi, wife of Premier Jung Bahadur. The surveyors are hereby directed to define the boundaries of the trust land.

732 Ms. No. 136 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/13 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, allocates one khet and 30 muris (32½ ropanis of land for operating the rituals of the deities and for the maintenance and repair works of the rest-houses built by the Senior Rani Hiranya Garbha Kumari, wife of Jung Bahadur. The surveyors are hereby directed to define the boundaries of the trust land.

733 Ms. No. 137 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/14 A Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land as an endowment for the deities set up by the junior most Rani of Jung Bahadur 50 ropanis of land are appropriated for this trust. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of the trust land.

734 Ms. No. 138 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/14 B Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides 25 ropanis of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of the deities erected by the junior Rani of Premier Jung Bahadur – Sobha Kumari Devi at places. The surveyors are hereby directed to define the boundaries of the land appropriated for the purpose.

735 Ms. No. 139 of Bk. 5 of. Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/15 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land as an endowment for the deities set up by Radha Kumari Devi, Senior Rani of Jung Bahadur. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of the trust land. The Runi is authorized to operate the land as such.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

736 Ms. No. 140 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/16 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra aged 32 approves the land given as substitute for the trust of Sri Jaya Bageswori. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of this new plot.

737 Ms. No. 141 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/17 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra authorizes the exchange of land attached to the trust of Pashupati Nath and measuring 4½ ropanis of land for the land belonging to commanding colonel Sanak Simha Khatri whose land situate at Battisputali happens to be contiguous to the trust land.

738 Ms. No. 142 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/18 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, allocates land measuring 19/2/4 muris (about 5 ropanis) for the trust of Sri Narayan of Narayanhiti where a pond and a water course were built on the land attached to the Jagir of the priest of the temple.

739 Ms. No. 143 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/19 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides 2 khets (50 ropanis) of genuine Raikar (free hold) as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Narayan, Sri Sivaji and Sri Bhagavati erected by Lt. Col. Krishna Sahi on the bank of the Seti. The surveyors are hereby directed to define the boundaries of the land appropriated.

740 Ms. No. 144 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/20 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides 2 khets (50 ropanis) as endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Pashupati Nath and Sri Guhyeswori and for distributing alms at the Caravan Sarai recently built at Pashupati. The expenditures during the Sivaratri festival and other occasion are itemized. The trust land is situate at Patan whatever remains after operating the trust should be kept in reserve for repairing the house situate at Deopatan

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

or for operating the trust at the time when the rent is not enough due to natural disaster.

741 Ms. No. 145 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/21 Size cm. 25×13
Date V.S. 1919

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 34, provides land measuring 2/1/8/5 as substitute for the land with equal measurement coming within the compound of General Krishna Bahadur. This Pinda Guthi (rice–ball) to be offered to the deceased was made by Saha Dev Joshi of Maru Tole, Kathmandu. This new land is given to this Guthi.

742 Ms. No. 146 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/22 A Size cm. 24×14
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides land as substitute for the trust land meant for feeding the virgins at Thamel. Its land was taken when the military outpost was built to the south of the British legation. The rent from the land substituted will be effective from 1918. The trustees are required to pay the revenue as usual and operate the trust.

743 Ms. No. 147 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/22 B Size cm. 25×19
Date V.S. 1919

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 34, provides one khet (25 ropanis) for offering butter–fed lights at the temple of Sri Guhyeswori where the Junior Princess offered a ceremonial jar studded with jewels and a metal lion holding golden lights. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of the land appropriated.

744 Ms. No. 148 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/23 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1919

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 34, allocates 111 ropanis of land situate at Thimi as an endowment for the image of Sri Narayan and Sri Sivaji erected by General Jagat Shumsher at Sankhamul. The trust land is revenue exempted from 1918.

745 Ms. No. 149 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/24 A Size cm. 25×20
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 34, provides 13/17/4 muris of land

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

as trust for Sri Mahankaleswor Mahadev, further the east to Kalmochan, for which the trust was made by Subedar Nawal Simha. Its land was given to Hariram Vaidya and this document compensates the land thus taken.

746 Ms. No. 150 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/24 B Size cm. 25×12
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 34, provides 1.12 muris of land for the trust of Sri Jore Ganesh as the land with equal measurement and rent was given to Hari Ram Vaidya. This document thus compensates the land taken from the trust. This will come into effect with the rent of 1919 V.S.

747 Ms. No. 151 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/25 A Size cm. 25×13
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra, aged 33, provides land as substitute for the trust of Sri Pachali Bhairav as the land belonging to its trust was given to Hari Ram Vaidya. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of the new land thus substituted.

748 Ms. No. 152 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/25 B Size cm. 25×21
Date V.S. 1918

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides another piece of land as substitute for the land attached to the trust of Sri Vasundhara Devi was given away to Hari Ram Vaidya. The officers concerned are directed hereby to define the boundaries of this new plot.

749 Ms. No. 153 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/26 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1845

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram allocates land as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Vishnu Paduka built in the middle of the pond attached to Sri Ambar Narayan of Palpa. The rent from the trust land will be effective from 1944.

750 Ms. No. 154 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/27 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land for operating the alms giving trust in the name of Himagiri Nandini Kumari, elder sister of the Senior Rani

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

of Jung Bahadur. The rent payable to the trust for operating the alms-giving is in kind and cash.

751 Ms. No. 155 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/28 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Surendra provides land and the house situate at Asan for operating the rituals of Sri Bayu Devata after paying 510 rupees to the state through Guthi Kachahari. King Rana Bahadur made the Lal Mohar in favour of Dev Sharma Dhamala.

752 Ms. No. 156 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/29 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1939

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram provides money for the rituals of Sri Jagan Nath, Rameswor and other deities when the queens made a trip on pilgrimage. The rent from the land situate at Rautahat is to be used for the purpose. The contributions were made by queens and the Ranis.

753 Ms. No. 157 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/30 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram makes a fresh Lal Mohar for the original Lal Mohar made in 1883 V.S. was lost when the house caught fire. The King is aged 8. This document is addressed to Gajadhar Padhya and Narayan Das.

754 Ms. No. 158 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/31 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram allocates 15,000 bighas of land for operating the riluals of the images of Siva located on the way to Guhyeswori from Arya Ghat and from Naksal to Guhyeswori. This was donated by King Surendra and counter-signed by Premier Jung Bahadur. This document is a fresh reproduction of the same.

755 Ms. No. 160 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/32 Size cm. 30×24
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram addressed to the trustees of Sri Bhagavati Guthi of Bhagavati provides barren land effective the rent of 1939.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

This trust was founded by King Jagat Prakash Malla of Bhadgaon with 21 ropanis of land.

756 Ms. No. 161 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/33 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram waives the revenue of the land dedicated to the rituals of Sri Jung Mukta Ram Chandra, Sri Hiranya Mukta Janaki and Sri Laksmanji at Pathar Ghatta where Jung's three wives burnt themselves on the pyre of Jung. The trust land is situate at Simraungadh measuring 202 bighas and odd.

757 Ms. No. 162 of Bk. 5 of Pa. Bam. Guthi Reel No. 10/34 Size cm. 30×25
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vir Vikram provides land situate at different places in the Tarai as an endowment for converting the land into a garden and making inns at the temple of Sri Jung Mukta Ram Chandra at Pathar Ghatta.

758 Ms. No. 163 of Bk. 5 Guthi Reel No. 10/35 Size cm. 30×26
Date V.S. 1940

Subject :

This Lal Mohar of King Prithvi Vikram allocates 1½ ropanis of land situate outside the Patan gate as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Ganesh of which the priest is Phatendra Mangal Joshi, resident of Patan.

759 Ms. No. Index to Bk. No. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/36 Size cm. 29×26
Date V. S. 1921–1948

Subject :

This Index to Bk. 6 covers the period of the Lal Mohar from 1921 to 1948 Vikram Sambat.

760 Ms. No. Foreword to Bk. No. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/37 Size cm. 24×10
Date V.S.

Subject :

This Book contains 68 number of documents sent to Guthi Tahabil in pursuance of the Sanad (charter) made to Hill Administration Tahabil.

761 Ms. No. 1 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/38 Size cm 29×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka provides barren land for the trust of the images of Sri Ram and

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Janaki set up by Ram Das Vairagi. He is ordered through this document to take possession of 2 bighas of land situate at Parsa. This order to prepare a Lal Mohar for the purpose is directed to Major Captain Katak Bahadur Basnyat.

762 Ms. No. 2 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/39 Size cm. 29×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka provides 10 muris (2½ ropanis) of trust land for the Rejmi monastery and the image of Gorkhanath set up within the area. Out of the produce from the trust land, the daily and the casual rituals of the deities are to be performed.

763 Ms. No. 3 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/40 Size cm. 29×26
Date V.S. 1923

Subject :

This Rukka orders Dittha Kalidas of Sadar Daftar Khana to accept 1¼ ropanis of land as substitute from Siddhi Man for the land attached to the trust of Sri Tripureswor. The rent shall be effective from 1923 V.S.

764 Ms. No. 4 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/41 Size cm. 25×27
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur allocates 8 bighas of land as an endowment for operating the rituals of Sri Daksinkali of the Saptari forest.

765 Ms. No. 5 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/42 Size cm. 29×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This Rukka is addressed to Dittha Kalidas of Sadar Daftar Khana in respect of 14 khets (350 ropanis) resolved to be donated as trust by the senior Princess when she was taken to Arya Ghat on her death-bed. 50 ropanis have been set apart for the trust of Sri Sivaji.

766 Ms. No. 6 of Bk. 6 Guthi Reel No. 10/43 Size cm. 29×26
Date V.S. 1924

Subject :

This Rukka of Premier Jung Bahadur instructs Dittha Kalidas to prepare a Lal Mohar for creating the trust of the bridge and the rest-house of Balambu built by Jung Dhoj Kunwar Rana. The trust land measures 2 khets (50 ropanis).

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Continued from Reel No. 8

767 Ms. No. 90 of Bk. 4 Guthi Reel No. 8/24 A Size cm. 26×24
Date V.S. 1899

Subject :

This Rukka of King Rajendra is addressed to Sudharam Kanta in respect of the trust of Sri Bhairab for which 5 bighas of land are set apart. Once the land is surveyed and the boundaries defined, and the report thereof received, the appropriate Lal Mohar or copper plate will follow. The land is in the Tarai.

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

CC-0. Nepal Sanskrit Academy, Kathmandu

Printed by: Sankata Press, Kha 1-83 Tebahal Kathmandu-3